

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1

Section 3(1)(a)(i).

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES

PART I

GENERAL

- 1 Any government department [^{F1}other than
[the Competition and Markets Authority,
^{F2}(a)
(b)] the Office for Standards in Education, Children's Services and Skills].

Textual Amendments

- F1** Words in Sch. 1 para. 1 inserted (1.4.2007) by [Education and Inspections Act 2006 \(c. 40\)](#), ss. 157, 188(3), [Sch. 14 para. 69\(2\)\(a\)](#); S.I. 2007/935, [art. 5\(w\)\(gg\)](#)
- F2** Words in Sch. 1 para. 1 inserted (1.10.2013) by [Enterprise and Regulatory Reform Act 2013 \(c. 24\)](#), s. 103(3), [Sch. 4 para. 25\(a\)](#); S.I. 2013/2227, [art. 2\(j\)](#) (with [art. 3](#))

- [^{F3}1ZA The Competition and Markets Authority, in respect of information held otherwise than as a tribunal.]

Textual Amendments

- F3** [Sch. 1 para. 1ZA](#) inserted (1.10.2013) by [Enterprise and Regulatory Reform Act 2013 \(c. 24\)](#), s. 103(3), [Sch. 4 para. 25\(b\)](#); S.I. 2013/2227, [art. 2\(j\)](#) (with [art. 3](#))

- [^{F4}1A The Office for Standards in Education, Children's Services and Skills, in respect of information held for purposes other than those of the functions exercisable by Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Education, Children's Services and Skills by virtue of section 5(1)(a)(iii) of the Care Standards Act 2000.]

Textual Amendments

- F4** [Sch. 1 para. 1A](#) inserted (1.4.2007) by [Education and Inspections Act 2006 \(c. 40\)](#), ss. 157, 188(3), [Sch. 14 para. 69\(2\)\(b\)](#); S.I. 2007/935, [art. 5\(w\)\(gg\)](#)

- 2 The House of Commons [^{F5}, in respect of information other than—
(a) information relating to any residential address of a member of either House of Parliament,

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- (b) information relating to travel arrangements of a member of either House of Parliament, where the arrangements relate to travel that has not yet been undertaken or is regular in nature,
- (c) information relating to the identity of any person who delivers or has delivered goods, or provides or has provided services, to a member of either House of Parliament at any residence of the member,
- (d) information relating to expenditure by a member of either House of Parliament on security arrangements.
- [information held by the Intelligence and Security Committee of Parliament.]^{F6(e)}

Paragraph (b) does not except information relating to the total amount of expenditure incurred on regular travel during any month.]

Textual Amendments

- F5** Words in Sch. 1 para. 2 inserted (23.7.2008) by [The Freedom of Information \(Parliament and National Assembly for Wales\) Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/1967\)](#), **art. 2(2)**
- F6** Sch. 1 para. 2(e) inserted (25.6.2013) by [Justice and Security Act 2013 \(c. 18\)](#), s. 20(1), **Sch. 2 para. 5(3)(a)**; S.I. 2013/1482, art. 2 (with arts. 3, 4)

- 3 The House of Lords [^{F7}, in respect of information other than—
- (a) information relating to any residential address of a member of either House of Parliament,
 - (b) information relating to travel arrangements of a member of either House of Parliament, where the arrangements relate to travel that has not yet been undertaken or is regular in nature,
 - (c) information relating to the identity of any person who delivers or has delivered goods, or provides or has provided services, to a member of either House of Parliament at any residence of the member,
 - (d) information relating to expenditure by a member of either House of Parliament on security arrangements.
 - [information held by the Intelligence and Security Committee of Parliament.]^{F8(e)}

Paragraph (b) does not except information relating to the total amount of expenditure incurred on regular travel during any month.]

Textual Amendments

- F7** Words in Sch. 1 para. 3 inserted (23.7.2008) by [The Freedom of Information \(Parliament and National Assembly for Wales\) Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/1967\)](#), **art. 2(3)**
- F8** Sch. 1 para. 3(e) inserted (25.6.2013) by [Justice and Security Act 2013 \(c. 18\)](#), s. 20(1), **Sch. 2 para. 5(3)(b)**; S.I. 2013/1482, art. 2 (with arts. 3, 4)

- 4 The Northern Ireland Assembly.
- 5 The National Assembly for Wales [^{F9}, in respect of information other than—
- (a) information relating to any residential address of a member of the Assembly,

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- (b) information relating to travel arrangements of a member of the Assembly, where the arrangements relate to travel that has not yet been undertaken or is regular in nature,
- (c) information relating to the identity of any person who delivers or has delivered goods, or provides or has provided services, to a member of the Assembly at any residence of the member,
- (d) information relating to expenditure by a member of the Assembly on security arrangements.

Paragraph (b) does not except information relating to the total amount of expenditure incurred on regular travel during any month.]

Textual Amendments

- F9** Words in Sch. 1 para. 5 inserted (23.7.2008) by [The Freedom of Information \(Parliament and National Assembly for Wales\) Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/1967\)](#), **art. 2(4)**

[^{F10}5A the Welsh Assembly Government.]

Textual Amendments

- F10** Sch. 1 para. 5A inserted by [The Government of Wales Act 2006 \(Consequential Modifications and Transitional Provisions\) Order 2007 \(S.I. 2007/1388\)](#), **art. 3, Sch. 1 para. 87** (the amendment coming into force immediately after the end of "the initial period" (which ended with the day of the first appointment of a First Minister on 25.5.2007) in accordance with art. 1(2)(3) of the amending S.I. and see [ss. 46, 161\(5\) of Government of Wales Act 2006 \(c. 32\)](#))

- 6 The armed forces of the Crown, except—
- (a) the special forces, and
 - (b) any unit or part of a unit which is for the time being required by the Secretary of State to assist the Government Communications Headquarters in the exercise of its functions.

PART II

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

England and Wales

- 7 A local authority within the meaning of the ^{M1}Local Government Act 1972, namely—
- (a) in England, a county council, a London borough council, a district council or a parish council,
 - (b) in Wales, a county council, a county borough council or a community council.

Marginal Citations

- M1** 1972 c. 70.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- 8 The Greater London Authority.
- 9 The Common Council of the City of London, in respect of information held in its capacity as a local authority, police authority or port health authority.
- 10 The Sub-Treasurer of the Inner Temple or the Under-Treasurer of the Middle Temple, in respect of information held in his capacity as a local authority.
- 11 The Council of the Isles of Scilly.
- 12 A parish meeting constituted under section 13 of the ^{M2}Local Government Act 1972.

.....

Marginal Citations
M2 1972 c. 70.

- 13 Any charter trustees constituted under section 246 of the ^{M3}Local Government Act 1972.

.....

Marginal Citations
M3 1972 c. 70.

- [^{F11}14 A fire and rescue authority constituted by a scheme under section 2 of the Fire and Rescue Services Act 2004 or a scheme to which section 4 of that Act applies.]

.....

Textual Amendments
F11 Sch. 1 para. 14 substituted (E.W.) (1.10.2004 for E. and 10.11.2004 for W.) by [Fire and Rescue Services Act 2004 \(c. 21\)](#), ss. 53(1), 61, [Sch. 1 para. 95](#); S.I. 2004/2304, [art. 2\(2\)](#) (subject to [art. 3](#)); S.I. 2004/2917, [art. 2](#)

- [^{F12}14A A fire and rescue authority created by an order under section 4A of that Act.]

.....

Textual Amendments
F12 Sch. 1 para. 14A inserted (31.1.2017 for specified purposes, 3.4.2017 in so far as not already in force) by [Policing and Crime Act 2017 \(c. 3\)](#), s. 183(1)(5)(e), [Sch. 1 para. 81](#); S.I. 2017/399, [reg. 2](#), [Sch. para. 38](#)

- 15 A waste disposal authority established by virtue of an order under section 10(1) of the ^{M4}Local Government Act 1985.

.....

Marginal Citations
M4 1985 c. 51.

- ^{F13}15A

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

Textual Amendments

F13 Sch. 1 para. 15A omitted (26.5.2015) by virtue of [Deregulation Act 2015 \(c. 20\)](#), s. 115(7), **Sch. 13 para. 6(31)**; S.I. 2015/994, art. 6(g)

16 A port health authority constituted by an order under section 2 of the ^{M5}Public Health (Control of Disease) Act 1984.

Marginal Citations

M5 1984 c. 22.

17 ^{F14}

Textual Amendments

F14 Sch. 1 para. 17 repealed (24.11.2005) by [Licensing Act 2003 \(c. 17\)](#), ss. 199, 201(2), **Sch. 7** (with ss. 2(3), 15(2), 195); S.I. 2005/3056, arts. 1(2), **2(2)**

18 An internal drainage board which is continued in being by virtue of section 1 of the ^{M6}Land Drainage Act 1991.

Marginal Citations

M6 1991 c. 59.

19 A joint authority established under Part IV of the ^{M7}Local Government Act 1985 [^{F15}(fire and rescue services and transport)].

Textual Amendments

F15 Words in Sch. 1 para. 19 substituted (1.4.2005) by [Civil Contingencies Act 2004 \(c. 36\)](#), ss. 32(1), 34, **Sch. 2 para. 10(3)(d)**; S.I. 2005/772, art. 2(b)

Marginal Citations

M7 1985 c. 51.

[^{F16}19A An economic prosperity board established under section 88 of the Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009.

Textual Amendments

F16 Sch. 1 paras. 19A, 19B inserted (17.12.2009) by [Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009 \(c. 20\)](#), ss. 119, 149, **Sch. 6 para. 94**; S.I. 2009/3318, art. 2(b)

19B A combined authority established under section 103 of that Act.]

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

Textual Amendments

F16 Sch. 1 paras. 19A, 19B inserted (17.12.2009) by [Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009 \(c. 20\)](#), ss. 119, 149, **Sch. 6 para. 94**; S.I. 2009/3318, **art. 2(b)**

[^{F17}20 The London Fire Commissioner.]

Textual Amendments

F17 Sch. 1 para. 20 substituted (31.1.2017 for specified purposes, 1.4.2018 in so far as not already in force) by [Policing and Crime Act 2017 \(c. 3\)](#), s. 183(1)(5)(e), **Sch. 2 para. 108**; S.I. 2018/227, **reg. 4(c)**

21 A joint fire authority established by virtue of an order under section 42(2) of the ^{M8}Local Government Act 1985 (reorganisation of functions).

Marginal Citations

M8 1985 c. 51.

22 A body corporate established pursuant to an order under section 67 of the ^{M9}Local Government Act 1985 (transfer of functions to successors of residuary bodies, etc.).

Marginal Citations

M9 1985 c. 51.

23 A body corporate established pursuant to an order under [^{F18}section 17 of the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007] (residuary bodies).

Textual Amendments

F18 Words in Sch. 1 para. 23 substituted (1.11.2007 with application as mentioned in art. 1(1) of the commencing S.I.) by Local Government and Public Involvement in [Health Act 2007 \(c. 28\)](#), ss. 22, 245, **Sch. 1 para. 20**; S.I. 2007/3136, **art. 2** (subject to **art. 3**)

24 The Broads Authority established by section 1 of the ^{M10}Norfolk and Suffolk Broads Act 1988.

Marginal Citations

M10 1988 c. 4.

25 A joint committee constituted in accordance with section 102(1)(b) of the ^{M11}Local Government Act 1972.

Marginal Citations

M11 1972 c. 70.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

26 A joint board which is continued in being by virtue of section 263(1) of the ^{M12}Local Government Act 1972.

Marginal Citations

M12 1972 c. 70.

27 A joint authority established under section 21 of the ^{M13}Local Government Act 1992.

Marginal Citations

M13 1992 c. 19.

[^{F19}28 A Passenger Transport Executive for an integrated transport area for the purposes of Part 2 of the Transport Act 1968.]

Textual Amendments

F19 Sch. 1 para. 28 substituted (E.W.) (9.2.2009) by [Local Transport Act 2008 \(c. 26\)](#), ss. 77, 134, [Sch. 4 para. 64\(2\)](#); S.I. 2009/107, [art. 2\(1\)](#), Sch. 1 Pt. 1 (subject to transitional provisions in Sch. 1 Pt. II)

[^{F20}28A A sub-national transport body established under section 102E of the Local Transport Act 2008.]

Textual Amendments

F20 Sch. 1 para. 28A inserted (28.1.2016 for specified purposes, 28.3.2016 in so far as not already in force) by [Cities and Local Government Devolution Act 2016 \(c. 1\)](#), s. 25(2), [Sch. 5 para. 16](#)

29 Transport for London.

30 The London Transport Users Committee.

31 A joint board the constituent members of which consist of any of the public authorities described in paragraphs 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 20 to 31, 57 and 58.

32 A National Park authority established by an order under section 63 of the ^{M14}Environment Act 1995.

Marginal Citations

M14 1995 c. 25.

33 A joint planning board constituted for an area in Wales outside a National Park by an order under section 2(1B) of the ^{M15}Town and Country Planning Act 1990.

Marginal Citations

M15 1990 c. 8.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

[^{F21}33A A strategic planning panel established under section 60D of the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004.]

Textual Amendments
F21 Sch. 1 para. 33A inserted (E.W.) (6.9.2015 for specified purposes) by [Planning \(Wales\) Act 2015 \(anaw 4\)](#), s. 58(2)(b)(4)(b), [Sch. 1 para. 5](#)

^{F22}34

Textual Amendments
F22 Sch. 1 para. 34 repealed (1.4.2005) by [Courts Act 2003 \(c. 39\)](#), ss. 109(1)(3), 110(1), [Sch. 8 para. 392](#), [Sch. 10](#); S.I. 2005/910, [art. 3](#)

^{F23}35

Textual Amendments
F23 Sch. 1 para. 35 repealed (31.3.2012) by [Localism Act 2011 \(c. 20\)](#), s. 240(2), [Sch. 25 Pt. 32](#); S.I. 2012/628, [art. 4\(d\)](#)

^{F24}35A

Textual Amendments
F24 Sch. 1 para. 35A repealed (1.4.2010 for W. and 1.4.2011 otherwise) by [Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009 \(c. 23\)](#), ss. 321, 324, [Sch. 22 Pt. 4](#); S.I. 2010/630, [art. 3\(b\)](#); S.I. 2011/556, [art. 2\(2\)\(o\)](#)

[^{F25}35B An inshore fisheries and conservation authority for a district established under section 149 of the Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009.]

Textual Amendments
F25 Sch. 1 para. 35B inserted (1.10.2010) by [Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009 \(c. 23\)](#), ss. 184, 324, [Sch. 14 para. 19](#); S.I. 2010/2195, [art. 3\(2\)\(l\)](#)

[^{F26}35C An urban development corporation established under section 135 of the Local Government, Planning and Land Act 1980.]

Textual Amendments
F26 Sch. 1 para. 35C inserted (1.10.2010) by [The Freedom of Information \(Additional Public Authorities\) Order 2010 \(S.I. 2010/937\)](#), [art. 2](#)

[^{F27}35D A Mayoral development corporation established under section 198 of the Localism Act 2011.]

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

Textual Amendments

F27 Sch. 1 para. 35D inserted (15.1.2012) by [Localism Act 2011 \(c. 20\)](#), s. 240(1)(l), [Sch. 22 para. 53](#)

[^{F28}35E A Local Healthwatch organisation, in respect of information held in connection with—
(a) arrangements made under section 221(1) of the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007, or
(b) arrangements made in pursuance of arrangements made under section 221(1) of that Act.]

Textual Amendments

F28 Sch. 1 para. 35E inserted (1.4.2013) by [Health and Social Care Act 2012 \(c. 7\)](#), [ss. 189\(4\)](#), [306\(4\)](#); [S.I. 2013/160](#), [art. 2\(2\)](#) (with [arts. 7-9](#))

Northern Ireland

36 A district council within the meaning of the ^{M16}Local Government Act (Northern Ireland) 1972.

Marginal Citations

M16 1972 c. 9(N.I.).

PART III

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C1 By [Care Act 2014 \(c. 23\)](#), s. 127(1), [Sch. 5 para. 34](#); [S.I. 2014/3186](#), [art. 2\(f\)](#), it is provided (E.W.) (1.4.2015) that at the appropriate place in Sch. 1 Pt. 3 the words "Health Education England." shall be inserted; and these words are omitted (1.4.2023) by The Health Education England (Transfer of Functions, Abolition and Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2023 ([S.I. 2023/368](#)), reg. 1(2), Sch. 1 para. 8 (with reg. 7)

England and Wales

^{F29}36A

Textual Amendments

F29 Sch. 1 para. 36A omitted (1.4.2013) by virtue of [Health and Social Care Act 2012 \(c. 7\)](#), s. 306(4), [Sch. 5 para. 99\(a\)](#); [S.I. 2013/160](#), [art. 2\(2\)](#) (with [arts. 7-9](#))

37 ^{F30}

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

Textual Amendments

F30 Sch. 1 para. 37 repealed (1.3.2007) by [National Health Service \(Consequential Provisions\) Act 2006](#) (c. 43), ss. 2, 4-6, 8, [Sch. 1 para. 211\(b\)](#), [Sch. 4](#) (with [Sch.2 Pt. 1](#), [Sch. 3 Pt. 1](#))

[^{F31}37A The National Health Service Commissioning Board.

Textual Amendments

F31 Sch. 1 paras. 37A, 37B inserted (1.10.2012) by [Health and Social Care Act 2012](#) (c. 7), s. 306(4), [Sch. 5 para. 99\(b\)](#); S.I. 2012/1831, art. 2(2)

37B A clinical commissioning group established under section 14D of the National Health Service Act 2006.]

Textual Amendments

F31 Sch. 1 paras. 37A, 37B inserted (1.10.2012) by [Health and Social Care Act 2012](#) (c. 7), s. 306(4), [Sch. 5 para. 99\(b\)](#); S.I. 2012/1831, art. 2(2)

38 A special health authority established under [^{F32}section 28 of the National Health Service Act 2006 or section 22 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006].

Textual Amendments

F32 Words in Sch. 1 para. 38 substituted (1.3.2007) by [National Health Service \(Consequential Provisions\) Act 2006](#) (c. 43), ss. 2, 5, 8, [Sch. 1 para. 211\(c\)](#) (with [Sch. 3 Pt. 1](#))

^{F33}39

Textual Amendments

F33 Sch. 1 para. 39 omitted (1.4.2013) by virtue of [Health and Social Care Act 2012](#) (c. 7), s. 306(4), [Sch. 5 para. 99\(c\)](#); S.I. 2013/160, art. 2(2) (with arts. 7-9)

[^{F34}39A A Local Health Board established under [^{F35}section 11 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006].]

Textual Amendments

F34 Sch. 1 para. 39A inserted (10.10.2002 for W. and 1.3.2007 for E.) by [National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002](#) (c. 17), s. 6(2), [Sch. 5 para. 48](#); S.I. 2002/2532, [art. 2](#); S.I. 2006/1407, [art. 2](#), [Sch. 1 Pt. 2 para. 12](#)

F35 Words in Sch. 1 para. 39A substituted (1.3.2007) by [National Health Service \(Consequential Provisions\) Act 2006](#) (c. 43), ss. 2, 5, 8, [Sch. 1 para. 211\(e\)](#) (with [Sch. 3 Pt. 1](#))

40 A National Health Service trust established under [^{F36}section 25 of the National Health Service Act 2006 or section 18 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006].

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

Textual Amendments

F36 Words in Sch. 1 para. 40 substituted (1.3.2007) by [National Health Service \(Consequential Provisions\) Act 2006 \(c. 43\)](#), ss. 2, 5, 8, **Sch. 1 para. 211(f)** (with Sch. 3 Pt. 1)

[^{F37}40A An NHS foundation trust.]

Textual Amendments

F37 Sch. 1 para. 40A inserted (1.4.2004 for E.W.) by [Health and Social Care \(Community Health and Standards\) Act 2003 \(c. 43\)](#), ss. 34, 199, **Sch. 4 para. 114**, S.I. 2004/759, {art. 2}

41 A Community Health Council [^{F38}established under section 182 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006].

Textual Amendments

F38 Words in Sch. 1 para. 41 substituted (1.3.2007) by [National Health Service \(Consequential Provisions\) Act 2006 \(c. 43\)](#), ss. 2, 5, 8, **Sch. 1 para. 211(g)** (with Sch. 3 Pt. 1)

[^{F39}41A ^{F40}.....]

Textual Amendments

F39 Sch. 1 para. 41A inserted (1.9.2003) by [National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 \(c. 17\)](#), ss. 19(7), 42(3); S.I. 2003/2246, **art. 2**
F40 Sch. 1 para. 41A repealed (1.4.2008) by [Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007 \(c. 28\)](#), ss. 241, 245, **Sch. 18 Pt. 18**; S.I. 2008/461, **art. 2(3)**, Sch.

42 ^{F41}.....

Textual Amendments

F41 Sch. 1 para. 42 repealed (1.4.2006) by [Health and Social Care \(Community Health and Standards\) Act 2003 \(c. 43\)](#), ss. 196, 199, **Sch. 14 Pt. 4**, S.I. 2005/2925, arts. 1(3)(4)(c), {11}

43 ^{F42}.....

Textual Amendments

F42 Sch. 1 para. 43 repealed (1.4.2005 for E.W.) by [Health and Social Care \(Community Health and Standards\) Act 2003 \(c. 43\)](#), ss. 190, 196, 199, Sch. 13 para. 10, **Sch. 14 Pt. 7**; S.I. 2005/457, **art. 2(a)(b)**

[^{F43}43A Any person providing primary medical services [^{F44}, primary dental services or primary ophthalmic services]—
(a) in accordance with arrangements made under [^{F45}section 92 or 107 of the National Health Service Act 2006, or section 50 or 64 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006]; or

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- (b) under a contract under [^{F46}section 84 or 100 of the National Health Service Act 2006 or section 42 or 57 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006];

in respect of information relating to the provision of those services.]

Textual Amendments

- F43** Sch. 1 para. 43A inserted (17.1.2005 for E., 1.4.2006 for W. for certain purposes and 1.3.2007 otherwise) by [Health and Social Care \(Community Health and Standards\) Act 2003 \(c. 43\)](#), ss. 184, 199, [Sch. 11 para. 68](#); S.I. 2005/38, [art. 2\(c\)](#) (with art. 3); S.I. 2006/345, [art. 6](#); S.I. 2006/1407, arts. 1(1), 2, [Sch. 1 Pt. 2 para. 13\(b\)](#)
- F44** Words in Sch. 1 para. 43A substituted (1.8.2008) by [Health Act 2006 \(c. 28\)](#), ss. 80(1), 83, [Sch. 8 para. 45\(2\)\(a\)](#); S.I. 2008/1972, [art. 2\(b\)](#)
- F45** Words in Sch. 1 para. 43A(a) substituted (1.3.2007) by [National Health Service \(Consequential Provisions\) Act 2006 \(c. 43\)](#), ss. 2, 5, 8, [Sch. 1 para. 211\(i\)](#) (with Sch. 3 Pt. 1)
- F46** Words in Sch. 1 para. 43A(b) substituted (1.3.2007) by [National Health Service \(Consequential Provisions\) Act 2006 \(c. 43\)](#), ss. 2, 5, 8, [Sch. 1 para. 211\(j\)](#) (with Sch. 3 Pt. 1)

- 44 Any person providing [^{F47}general medical services, general dental services,] general ophthalmic services or pharmaceutical services under [^{F48}the National Health Service Act 2006 or the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006], in respect of information relating to the provision of those services.

Textual Amendments

- F47** Words in Sch. 1 para. 44 repealed (17.1.2005 for E., 1.4.2006 for W. for certain purposes and otherwise prosp.) by [Health and Social Care \(Community Health and Standards\) Act 2003 \(c. 43\)](#), ss. 196, 199, [Sch. 14 Pt. 4](#); S.I. 2005/38, [art. 2\(d\)\(i\)](#) (with art. 3); S.I. 2005/2925, arts. 1(3), [11](#); S.I. 2006/345, [art. 7](#)
- F48** Words in Sch. 1 para. 44 substituted (1.3.2007) by [National Health Service \(Consequential Provisions\) Act 2006 \(c. 43\)](#), ss. 2, 5, 8, [Sch. 1 para. 211\(k\)](#) (with Sch. 3 Pt. 1)

- 45 [^{F49} Any person providing personal medical services or personal dental services under arrangements made under section 28C of the ^{M17}National Health Service Act 1977, in respect of information relating to the provision of those services.]

Textual Amendments

- F49** Sch. 1 para. 45 repealed (17.1.2005 for E. for certain purposes, 1.4.2006 for E. otherwise, 1.4.2006 for W. for certain purposes and otherwise prosp.) by [Health and Social Care \(Community Health and Standards\) Act 2003 \(c. 43\)](#), ss. 196, 199, [Sch. 14 Pt. 4](#); SI 2005/38, {art. 2(d)(ii)}; S.I. 2005/2925, arts. 1(3), [11](#); SI 2006/345, {art. 7}

Marginal Citations

- M17** 1977 c. 49.

- [^{F50}45A Any person providing local pharmaceutical services under—
- (a) a pilot scheme established under [^{F51}section 134 of the National Health Service Act 2006 or section 92 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006]; or

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- (b) an LPS scheme established under ^{F52} Schedule 12 to the National Health Service Act 2006 or Schedule 7 to the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006] ,

in respect of information relating to the provision of those services.]

Textual Amendments

- F50** Sch. 1 para. 45A inserted (1.7.2002 for W. and 1.1.2003 for E.) by 2001 c. 15, ss. 67, 70, Sch. 5 Pt. 1 para. 14 (with ss. 64(9), 65(4)); S.I. 2002/1475, **art. 2(1)**, Sch. Pt. 1; S.I. 2003/53, **art. 2(a)**
- F51** Words in Sch. 1 para. 45A(a) substituted (1.3.2007) by National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006 (c. 43), ss. 2, 5, 8, **Sch. 1 para. 211(l)** (with Sch. 3 Pt. 1)
- F52** Words in Sch. 1 para. 45A(b) substituted (1.3.2007) by virtue of National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006 (c. 43), ss. 2, 5, 8, **Sch. 1 para. 211(m)** (with Sch. 3 Pt. 1)

^{F53}45B ^{F54}

Textual Amendments

- F53** Sch. 1 para. 45B inserted (1.1.2003 for E. and otherwise prosp.) by National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c. 17), s. 20(11), **Sch. 6 para. 19**; S. I. 2002/3190, **art. 2**
- F54** Sch. 1 para. 45B repealed (30.6.2008) by Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007 (c. 28), ss. 241, 245, **Sch. 18 Pt. 18**; S.I. 2008/461, **art. 2(4)(b)(c)**

Northern Ireland

- 46 ^{F55}A Health and Social Services Board established under Article 16 of the ^{M18}Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972.]

Textual Amendments

- F55** Sch. 1 para. 46 repealed (N.I.) (1.4.2009) by Health and Social Care (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009 (c. 1), ss. 32, 33, 34, **Sch. 6 para. 17(2)(a)**, **Sch. 7**; S.R. 2009/114, **art. 2**

Marginal Citations

- M18** S.I. 1972/1265 (N.I. 14).

- 47 A Health and Social Services Council established under Article 4 of the ^{M19}Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1991.

Marginal Citations

- M19** S.I. 1991/194 (N.I. 1).

- 48 A Health and Social Services Trust established under Article 10 of the ^{M20}Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1991.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

Marginal Citations

M20 [S.I. 1991/194 \(N.I. 1\)](#).

- 49 A special agency established under Article 3 of the ^{M21}Health and Personal Social Services (Special Agencies) (Northern Ireland) Order 1990.

Marginal Citations

M21 [S.I. 1990/247 \(N.I. 3\)](#).

- 50 [^{F56}The Northern Ireland Central Services Agency for the Health and Social Services established under Article 26 of the ^{M22}Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972.]

Textual Amendments

F56 Sch. 1 para. 50 repealed (N.I.) (1.4.2009) by [Health and Social Care \(Reform\) Act \(Northern Ireland\) 2009 \(c. 1\)](#), ss. 32, 33, 34, Sch. 6 para. 17(2)(a), [Sch. 7](#); S.R. 2009/114, [art. 2](#)

Marginal Citations

M22 [S.I. 1972/1265 \(N.I. 14\)](#).

- 51 Any person providing [^{F57}primary medical services], general dental services, general ophthalmic services or pharmaceutical services under Part VI of the ^{M23}Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972, in respect of information relating to the provision of those services.

Textual Amendments

F57 Words in Sch. 1 para. 51 substituted (N.I.) (1.4.2004) by [The Primary Medical Services \(Northern Ireland\) Order 2004 \(S.I. 2004/311 \(N.I. 2\)\)](#), art. 10, [Sch. 1 para. 18](#); S.R. 2004/123, [art. 2\(2\)](#)

Marginal Citations

M23 [S.I. 1972/1265 \(N.I. 14\)](#).

- [^{F58}51A The Regional Business Services Organisation established under section 14 of the Health and Social Services (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009.

Textual Amendments

F58 Sch. 1 paras. 51A-51D inserted (N.I.) (1.4.2009) by [Health and Social Care \(Reform\) Act \(Northern Ireland\) 2009 \(c. 1\)](#), ss. 32, 34, [Sch. 6 para. 17\(2\)\(b\)](#); S.R. 2009/114, [art. 2](#)

- 51B The Patient and Client Council established under section 16 of the Health and Social Care (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

Textual Amendments

F58 Sch. 1 paras. 51A-51D inserted (N.I.) (1.4.2009) by [Health and Social Care \(Reform\) Act \(Northern Ireland\) 2009 \(c. 1\)](#), ss. 32, 34, [Sch. 6 para. 17\(2\)\(b\)](#); S.R. 2009/114, [art. 2](#)

51C The Regional Health and Social Care Board established under section 7 of the Health and Social Care (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009.

Textual Amendments

F58 Sch. 1 paras. 51A-51D inserted (N.I.) (1.4.2009) by [Health and Social Care \(Reform\) Act \(Northern Ireland\) 2009 \(c. 1\)](#), ss. 32, 34, [Sch. 6 para. 17\(2\)\(b\)](#); S.R. 2009/114, [art. 2](#)

51D The Regional Agency for Public Health and Social Well-being established under section 12 of the Health and Social Care (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009.]

Textual Amendments

F58 Sch. 1 paras. 51A-51D inserted (N.I.) (1.4.2009) by [Health and Social Care \(Reform\) Act \(Northern Ireland\) 2009 \(c. 1\)](#), ss. 32, 34, [Sch. 6 para. 17\(2\)\(b\)](#); S.R. 2009/114, [art. 2](#)

PART IV

MAINTAINED SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

England and Wales

[^{F59}52 The governing body of—
(a) a maintained school, as defined by section 20(7) of the School Standards and Framework Act 1998, or
(b) a maintained nursery school, as defined by section 22(9) of that Act.]

Textual Amendments

F59 Sch. 1 para. 52 substituted (1.9.2003 except in relation to W. and otherwise 31.10.2005) by [Education Act 2002 \(c. 32\)](#), ss. 215(1), 216, [Sch. 21 para. 127](#) (with ss. 210(8), 214(4)); S.I. 2003/1667, [art. 4](#); S.I. 2005/2910, [art. 4](#), Sch.

[^{F60}52A(1) The proprietor of an Academy, in respect of information held for the purposes of the proprietor's functions under Academy arrangements.

(2) In sub-paragraph (1)—
“Academy arrangements” has the meaning given by section 1 of the Academies Act 2010;
“proprietor” has the meaning given by section 579(1) of the Education Act 1996.]

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

Textual Amendments

F60 Sch. 1 para. 52A inserted (1.9.2010 for certain purposes and 1.1.2011 otherwise) by Academies Act 2010 (c. 32), ss. 14, 19(2), Sch. 2 para. 10; S.I. 2010/1937, arts. 3, 4, Schs. 2, 3 (with transitional provisions in arts. 5, 6)

- 53 (1) The governing body of—
- (a) an institution within the further education sector,
 - (b) a university receiving financial support under section 65 of the ^{M24}Further and Higher Education Act 1992,
 - (c) an institution conducted by a higher education corporation,
 - (d) a designated institution for the purposes of Part II of the ^{M25}Further and Higher Education Act 1992 as defined by section 72(3) of that Act, or
 - (e) any college, school, hall or other institution of a university which falls within paragraph (b).
- (2) In sub-paragraph (1)—
- (a) “governing body” is to be interpreted in accordance with subsection (1) of section 90 of the Further and Higher Education Act 1992 but without regard to subsection (2) of that section,
 - (b) in paragraph (a), the reference to an institution within the further education sector is to be construed in accordance with section 91(3) of the Further and Higher Education Act 1992,
 - (c) in paragraph (c), “higher education corporation” has the meaning given by section 90(1) of that Act, and
 - (d) in paragraph (e) “college” includes any institution in the nature of a college.

Marginal Citations

M24 1992 c. 13.

M25 1992 c. 13.

Northern Ireland

- 54 (1) The managers of—
- (a) a controlled school, voluntary school or grant-maintained integrated school within the meaning of Article 2(2) of the ^{M26}Education and Libraries (Northern Ireland) Order 1986, or
 - (b) a pupil referral unit as defined by Article 87(1) of the ^{M27}Education (Northern Ireland) Order 1998.
- (2) In sub-paragraph (1) “managers” has the meaning given by Article 2(2) of the ^{M28}Education and Libraries (Northern Ireland) Order 1986.

Marginal Citations

M26 S.I. 1986/594 (N.I. 3).

M27 S.I. 1998/1759 (N.I. 13).

M28 S.I. 1986/594 (N.I. 3).

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- 55 (1) The governing body of—
- (a) a university receiving financial support under Article 30 of the ^{M29}Education and Libraries (Northern Ireland) Order 1993,
 - (b) a college of education ^{F61} . . . or in respect of which grants are paid under Article 66(2) or (3) of the ^{M30}Education and Libraries (Northern Ireland) Order 1986, or
 - (c) an institution of further education within the meaning of the ^{M31}Further Education (Northern Ireland) Order 1997.
- (2) In sub-paragraph (1) “governing body” has the meaning given by Article 30(3) of the ^{M32}Education and Libraries (Northern Ireland) Order 1993.

Textual Amendments

F61 Words in [Sch. 1 para. 55\(1\)\(b\)](#) repealed (N.I.) (1.10.2005 or such later date as the Department may by order appoint) by [The Colleges of Education \(Northern Ireland\) Order 2005 \(S.I. 2005/1963 \(N.I. 13\)\)](#), arts. 1(3), 2(2), 14, [Sch. 3 para. 4](#), [Sch. 4](#)

Marginal Citations

M29 [S.I. 1993/2810 \(N.I. 12\)](#).
M30 [S.I. 1986/594 \(N.I. 3\)](#).
M31 [S.I. 1997/1772 \(N.I. 15\)](#).
M32 [S.I. 1993/2810 \(N.I. 12\)](#).

- 56 Any person providing further education to whom grants, loans or other payments are made under Article 5(1)(b) of the ^{M33}Further Education (Northern Ireland) Order 1997.

Marginal Citations

M33 [S.I. 1997/1772 \(N.I. 15\)](#).

PART V

POLICE

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C2 [Sch. 1 Pt. V](#) modified (31.1.2017 for specified purposes, 3.4.2017 in so far as not already in force) by [Policing and Crime Act 2017 \(c. 3\)](#), [ss. 50](#), [183\(1\)\(5\)\(e\)](#); [S.I. 2017/399](#), [reg. 2](#), [Sch. para. 10](#)

England and Wales

- [^{F62}57 A police and crime commissioner.]

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

Textual Amendments

F62 Sch. 1 para. 57 substituted (16.1.2012) by [Police Reform and Social Responsibility Act 2011 \(c. 13\)](#), s. 157(1), [Sch. 16 para. 249](#); S.I. 2011/3019, art. 3, Sch. 1 (with Sch. 2 para. 61)

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C3 Sch. 1 para. 57 excluded (8.5.2017) by [The Greater Manchester Combined Authority \(Transfer of Police and Crime Commissioner Functions to the Mayor\) Order 2017 \(S.I. 2017/470\)](#), art. 1(2), [Sch. 2 para. 18](#)

[^{F63}58 The Mayor's Office for Policing and Crime.]

Textual Amendments

F63 Sch. 1 para. 58 substituted (16.1.2012) by [Police Reform and Social Responsibility Act 2011 \(c. 13\)](#), s. 157(1), [Sch. 16 para. 249](#); S.I. 2011/3019, art. 3, Sch. 1 (with Sch. 2 para. 61)

59 A chief officer of police of a police force in England or Wales.

Northern Ireland

60 The [^{F64}Northern Ireland Policing Board].

Textual Amendments

F64 Words in entry in Sch. 1 Pt. V para. 60 substituted (4.11.2001) by virtue of [2000 c. 32](#), s. 74, [Sch. 6 para. 25\(2\)\(a\)](#); S.R. 2001/396, art. 2, [Sch.](#)

61 The Chief Constable of the [^{F65}Police Service of Northern Ireland].

Textual Amendments

F65 Words in entry in Sch. 1 Pt. V para. 61 substituted (4.11.2001) by [2000 c. 32](#), s. 74, [Sch. 6 para. 25\(2\)\(b\)](#); S.R. 2001/396, art. 2, [Sch.](#)

Miscellaneous

62 The British Transport Police.

63 The Ministry of Defence Police established by section 1 of the ^{M34}Ministry of Defence Police Act 1987.

Marginal Citations

M34 1987 c. 4.

[^{F66}63A The Civil Nuclear Police Authority.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

Textual Amendments

F66 Sch. 1 paras. 63A, 63B inserted (E.W.S.) (1.3.2005) by [Energy Act 2004 \(c. 20\)](#), ss. 51(2), 198(2), [Sch. 10 para. 18](#); S.I. 2005/442, [art. 2\(1\)](#), Sch. 1

63B The chief constable of the Civil Nuclear Constabulary.]

Textual Amendments

F66 Sch. 1 paras. 63A, 63B inserted (E.W.S.) (1.3.2005) by [Energy Act 2004 \(c. 20\)](#), ss. 51(2), 198(2), [Sch. 10 para. 18](#); S.I. 2005/442, [art. 2\(1\)](#), Sch. 1

64 Any person who—
(a) by virtue of any enactment has the function of nominating individuals who may be appointed as special constables by justices of the peace, and
(b) is not a public authority by virtue of any other provision of this Act,
in respect of information relating to the exercise by any person appointed on his nomination of the functions of a special constable.

PART VI

OTHER PUBLIC BODIES AND OFFICES: GENERAL

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

C4 Sch. 1 Pt. 6 modified (temp.) (1.4.2015) by [The Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 \(Commencement No. 7, Transitional Provisions and Savings\) Order 2015 \(S.I. 2015/841\)](#), [Sch. para. 8](#)

[^{F67}The Adjudication Panel for Wales.]

^{F68} ...

[^{F69}The adjudicators appointed under section 25 of the School Standards and Framework Act 1998.]

The Administration of Radioactive Substances Advisory Committee.

^{F70} ...

^{F71} ...

^{F72} ...

The Advisory Board on Restricted Patients.

The Advisory Board on the Registration of Homoeopathic Products.

^{F73} ...

[^{F74}The Advisory Committee on Clinical Excellence Awards.]

The Advisory Committee for Disabled People in Employment and Training.

The Advisory Committee for the Public Lending Right.

^{F72} ...

^{F68} ...

The Advisory Committee on Animal Feedingstuffs.

The Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

The Advisory Committee on Business and the Environment.
The Advisory Committee on Business Appointments.
The Advisory Committee on Conscientious Objectors.
F68
...
The Advisory Committee on Dangerous Pathogens.
F75
...
F76
...
The Advisory Committee on the Government Art Collection
F77
...
The Advisory Committee on Historic Wreck Sites.
An Advisory Committee on Justices of the Peace in England and Wales.
The Advisory Committee on the Microbiological Safety of Food.
F72
...
The Advisory Committee on Novel Foods and Processes.
[F78The Advisory Committee on Organic Standards.]
The Advisory Committee on Overseas Economic and Social Research.
The Advisory Committee on Packaging.
F79
...
The Advisory Committee on Releases to the Environment.
[F80The Advisory Committee on Statute Law.]
[F81The Advisory Committee on Telecommunications for the Disabled and Elderly.]
F82
...
The Advisory Council on the Misuse of Drugs.
The Advisory Council on Public Records.
The Advisory Group on Hepatitis.
[F83The Advisory Council on Historical Manuscripts.]
[F84The Advisory Council on National Records and Archives.]
[F85The Advisory Group on Medical Countermeasures.]
[F86The Advisory Panel on Beacon Councils.]
[F87The Advisory Panel on Public Sector Information.]
The Advisory Panel on Standards for the Planning Inspectorate.
The Aerospace Committee.
An Agricultural Dwelling House Advisory Committee.
F88
...
An Agricultural Wages Committee.
The Agriculture and Environment Biotechnology Commission.
[F89The Agriculture and Horticulture Development Board.]
The Airborne Particles Expert Group.
[F90The Air Quality Expert Group.]
F91
...
[F92The All-Wales Medicines Strategy Group.]
F93
...
The Animal Procedures Committee.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

The Animal Welfare Advisory Committee.

F72
...

F94
...

[^{F95}The Architects Registration Board.]

The Armed Forces Pay Review Body.

[^{F96}The Arts and Humanities Research Council.]

The Arts Council of England.

The Arts Council of Wales.

[^{F97}An assessor appointed for the purposes of section 133 of the Criminal Justice Act 1988 in its application to England and Wales.]

The Audit Commission for Local Authorities and the National Health Service in England and Wales.

The Auditor General for Wales.

F98
...

The Bank of England [^{F99}(including the Bank in its capacity as the Prudential Regulation Authority)], in respect of information held for purposes other than those of its functions with respect to—

(a) monetary policy,

(b) financial operations intended to support financial institutions for the purposes of maintaining stability, and

(c) the provision of private banking services and related services.

The Better Regulation Task Force.

[^{F100}The Big Lottery Fund]

The Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council.

[^{F101}The Board of the Pension Protection Fund.]

F102
...

The Britain-Russia Centre and East-West Centre.

The British Association for Central and Eastern Europe.

The British Broadcasting Corporation, in respect of information held for purposes other than those of journalism, art or literature.

The British Coal Corporation.

The British Council.

The British Educational Communications and Technology Agency.

The British Hallmarking Council.

The British Library.

The British Museum.

The British Pharmacopoeia Commission.

F103
...

The British Railways Board.

F104
...

The British Tourist Authority.

[^{F105}The British Transport Police Authority.]

F106
...

The British Wool Marketing Board.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

The Broadcasting Standards Commission.

F107
...

[^{F108}The Building Regulations Advisory Committee for England.]

[^{F109}The Building Regulations Advisory Committee for Wales.]

F110
...

[^{F111}Canal & River Trust, in respect of information held by it relating to functions exercisable by it by virtue of the British Waterways Board (Transfer of Functions) Order 2012 ([S.I. 2012/1659](#)).]

[^{F112}The Care Council for Wales.]

[^{F113}The Care Quality Commission.]

The Central Advisory Committee on War Pensions.

F114
...

F115
...

The Central Rail Users' Consultative Committee.

[^{F116}The Certification Officer.]

The Channel Four Television Corporation, in respect of information held for purposes other than those of journalism, art or literature.

F117
...

[^{F118}The chief inspector of constabulary appointed under section 54(1) of the Police Act 1996.]

[^{F119}The Chief Inspector of the UK Border Agency.]

F120
...

F121
...

The Children and Family Court Advisory and Support Service.

[^{F122}The Children's Commissioner.]

[^{F123}The Children's Commissioner for Wales.]

The Civil Aviation Authority.

The Civil Justice Council.

The Civil Procedure Rule Committee.

The Civil Service Appeal Board.

[^{F124}The Civil Service Commission]

The Coal Authority.

[^{F125}The College of Policing.]

[^{F126}Comisiynydd y Gymraeg (The Welsh Language Commissioner).]

The Commission for Architecture and the Built Environment.

[^{F127}The Commission for Equality and Human Rights.]

F128
...

F129
...

[^{F130}The Commission on Human Medicines.]

[^{F131}The Commission for Integrated Transport.]

The Commission for Local Administration in England.

F132
...

F133
...

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

F134

...

F135

...

F129

...

F110

...

[^{F136}The Commissioner for Older People in Wales]
The Commissioner for Public Appointments.

[^{F137}The Commissioner for Victims and Witnesses.]

[^{F138}The Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses.]

F139

...

F140

...

F141

...

The Committee on Carcinogenicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment.

F68

...

[^{F142}The Committee on Climate Change.]

F143

...

The Committee on Medical Aspects of Radiation in the Environment.

The Committee on Mutagenicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment.

[^{F144}The Committee on Radioactive Waste Management.]

[^{F145}The Committee on Safety of Devices.]

The Committee on Standards in Public Life.

The Committee on Toxicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment.

The Committee on the Medical Effects of Air Pollutants.

F146

...

The Commonwealth Scholarship Commission in the United Kingdom.

[^{F147}Communications for Business.]

The Community Development Foundation.

F148

...

[^{F149}The Competition Service.]

[^{F150}Compliance Officer for the Independent Parliamentary Standards Authority.]

[^{F151}The Comptroller and Auditor General.]

[^{F152}A conservation board established under section 86 of the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000.]

The Construction Industry Training Board.

Consumer Communications for England.

[^{F153}The Consumer Council for Postal Services.]

[^{F154}The Consumer Council for Water]

F72

...

[^{F155}The Consumer Panel established under section 16 of the Communications Act 2003.]

F140

...

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

F156

...

F157

...

F158

...

The Council for Science and Technology.

F159

...

F140

...

F160

...

F161

...

The Covent Garden Market Authority.

The Criminal Cases Review Commission.

F162

...

[^{F163}The Criminal Injuries Compensation Authority.]

The Criminal Justice Consultative Council.

[^{F164}The Criminal Procedure Rule Committee.]

F165

...

The Dartmoor Steering Group and Working Party.

The Darwin Advisory Committee.

The Defence Nuclear Safety Committee.

The Defence Scientific Advisory Council.

The Design Council.

F72

...

The Diplomatic Service Appeal Board.

[^{F166}The Director of Fair Access to Higher Education.][^{F167}The Director General of the Independent Office for Police Conduct.][^{F168}Director of Labour Market Enforcement][^{F169}The Disability Employment Advisory Committee.]

F170

...

F134

...

The Disabled Persons Transport Advisory Committee.

[^{F171}The Disclosure and Barring Service.][^{F172}The Distributed Generation Co-Ordinating Group.][^{F173}The East of England Industrial Development Board.]

The Economic and Social Research Council.

F72

...

[^{F174}The Electoral Commission.]

F72

...

The Engineering Construction Industry Training Board.

The Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council.

F175

...

F140

...

The English Sports Council.

The English Tourist Board.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

The Environment Agency.

F176

...

[^{F177}Equality 2025.]

[^{F178}The Ethnic Minority Business Forum.]

The Expert Advisory Group on AIDS.

F179

...

An Expert Panel on Air Quality Standards.

The Export Guarantees Advisory Council.

[^{F180}The Family Justice Council.]

[^{F181}The Family Procedure Rule Committee.]

The Family Proceedings Rules Committee.

The Farm Animal Welfare Council.

[^{F182}The Film Industry Training Board for England and Wales.]

[^{F183}The Financial Conduct Authority.]

[^{F184}The Financial Reporting Advisory Board.]

F185

...

The Fire Services Examination Board.

The Firearms Consultative Committee.

[^{F186}Flood and Coastal Erosion Committee or Pwyllgor Llifogydd ac Erydu Arfordirol.]

F187

...

F188

...

F189

...

The Fuel Cell Advisory Panel.

[^{F190}The Fuel Poverty Advisory Group.]

F72

...

[^{F191}The Gaelic Media Service, in respect of information held for purposes other than those of journalism, art or literature.]

[^{F192}Gambling Commission]

[^{F193}Gangmasters and Labour Abuse Authority]

[^{F194}The Gas and Electricity Consumer Council.]

F72

...

The Gene Therapy Advisory Committee.

The General Chiropractic Council.

The General Dental Council.

The General Medical Council.

[^{F195}The General Optical Council.]

The General Osteopathic Council.

[^{F196}The General Pharmaceutical Council.]

F197

...

F198

...

[^{F199}The General Teaching Council for Wales.]

F200

...

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

The Government Hospitality Advisory Committee for the Purchase of Wine.
The Government Chemist.
[^{F201}The Government-Industry Forum on Non-Food Use of Crops.]
The Great Britain-China Centre.
[^{F202}Groceries Code Adjudicator.]
F203
...
The Health and Safety Executive.
[^{F204}The Health and Care Professions Council]
[^{F205}The Health and Social Care Information Centre.]
F206
...
[^{F207}The Health Research Authority.]
The Health Service Commissioner for England.
F132
...
F208
...
[^{F209}Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Education and Training in Wales or Prif Arolygydd Ei Mawrhydi dros Addysg a Hyfforddiant yng Nghymru].
[^{F210}Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Prisons.]
[^{F211}Her Majesty's Commissioners for Judicial Appointments.]
[^{F212}Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Probation for England and Wales.]
[^{F213}The Herbal Medicines Advisory Committee.]
The Higher Education Funding Council for England.
The Higher Education Funding Council for Wales.
F73
...
F73
...
F214
...
The Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England.
The Historic Royal Palaces Trust.
F103
...
[^{F215}The Homes and Communities Agency.]
F72
...
The Horserace Betting Levy Board.
The Horserace Totalisator Board.
F103
...
Horticulture Research International.
The House of Lords Appointments Commission.
Any housing action trust established under Part III of the ^{M35}Housing Act 1988.
F216
...
The Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority.
The Human Genetics Commission.
[^{F217}The Human Tissue Authority.]
The Immigration Services Commissioner.
The Imperial War Museum.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- [^{F218}The Independent Advisory Committee on Development Impact.]
- [^{F219}The Independent Advisory Group on Teenage Pregnancy.]
- [^{F220}The Independent Anti-slavery Commissioner]
- The Independent Board of Visitors for Military Corrective Training Centres.
- The Independent Case Examiner for the Child Support Agency.
- [^{F221}The Independent Groundwater Complaints Administrator.]
- The Independent Living Funds.
- [^{F222}Any Independent Monitoring Board established under section 6(2) of the Prison Act 1952.]
- [^{F167}The Independent Office for Police Conduct.]
- [^{F223}The Independent Parliamentary Standards Authority.]
- F224
...
- F225
...
- [^{F226}The Independent Remuneration Panel for Wales.]
- [^{F227}The Independent Review Panel for Advertising.]
- [^{F228}The Independent Review Panel for Borderline Products.]
- F229
...
- [^{F230}The Independent Scientific Group on Cattle Tuberculosis.]
- The Independent Television Commission.
- F72
...
- The Industrial Development Advisory Board.
- The Industrial Injuries Advisory Council.
- The Information Commissioner.
- F231
...
- F232
...
- The Insolvency Rules Committee.
- [^{F233}The Institute for Apprenticeships.]
- [^{F234}The Insurance Brokers Registration Council.]
- [^{F235}The Integrated Administration and Controls System Appeals Panel.]
- [^{F236}The Intellectual Property Advisory Committee.]
- Investors in People UK.
- The Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation.
- The Joint Nature Conservation Committee.
- The Joint Prison/Probation Accreditation Panel.
- [^{F237}The Judicial Appointments and Conduct Ombudsman.]
- [^{F238}The Judicial Appointments Commission.]
- The Judicial Studies Board.
- F239
...
- The Land Registration Rule Committee.
- The Law Commission.
- F240
...
- [^{F241}The Legal Deposit Advisory Panel]

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

[^{F242}The Legal Services Board.]

F243

...

F244

...

F245

...

F246

...

F247

...

F248

...

[^{F249}The Local Government Boundary Commission for England.]

The Local Government Boundary Commission for Wales.

F250

...

A local probation board established under section 4 of the Criminal Justice and Court Services Act 2000.

[^{F251}The London and South East Industrial Development Board.]

The London Pensions Fund Authority.

The Low Pay Commission.

F252

...

[^{F253}The Marine Management Organisation.]

The Marshall Aid Commemoration Commission.

The Measurement Advisory Committee.

F103

...

F72

...

The Medical Research Council.

F72

...

F254

...

[^{F255}The Migration Advisory Committee.]

F103

...

F256

...

[^{F257}Monitor.]

The Museum of London.

The National Army Museum.

[^{F258}The National Assembly for Wales Remuneration Board.]

[^{F259}The National Association of Citizens Advice [^{F260}Bureaux—

(a)] in respect of information relating to the function exercisable by virtue of article 2 of the Public Bodies (The Office of Fair Trading Transfer of Consumer Advice Scheme Function and Modification of Enforcement Functions) Order 2013 [S.I. 2013/783](#) .]

[^{F261}(b) in respect of information relating to the functions transferred to it by Article 3(1) (a), (b) or (c) of the Public Bodies (Abolition of the National Consumer Council and Transfer of the Office of Fair Trading's Functions in relation to Estate Agents etc) Order 2014 (S.I. 2014/631).]

[^{F262}The National Audit Office.

F263

...

F264

...

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

F265

...

[^{F266}The National Consumer Council.]

F267

...

F268

...

[^{F269}The National DNA Database Ethics Group.]

The National Employers' Liaison Committee.

[^{F270}The National Employment Panel.]

[^{F271}The National Employment Savings Trust Corporation.]

F272

...

F110

...

[^{F273}The National Forest Company.]

The National Gallery.

The National Heritage Memorial Fund.

F274

...

F275

...

[^{F276}The National Institute for Health and Care Excellence.]

The National Library of Wales.

F256

...

F277

...

The National Maritime Museum.

The National Museum of Science and Industry.

The National Museums and Galleries of Wales.

The National Museums and Galleries on Merseyside.

[^{F278}The National Non-Food Crops Centre.]

F279

...

The National Portrait Gallery.

F280

...

[^{F281}Natural England.]

The Natural Environment Research Council.

The Natural History Museum.

[^{F282}The Natural Resources Body for Wales.]

The New Deal Task Force.

F283

...

[^{F284}The NHS Pay Review Body.]

[^{F285}The North East Industrial Development Board.]

[^{F286}The Northern Ireland Judicial Appointments Ombudsman.]

[^{F287}The North West Industrial Development Board.]

[^{F288}The Nuclear Decommissioning Authority.]

[^{F289}The Nuclear Research Advisory Council.]

[^{F290}The Nursing and Midwifery Council.]

F291

...

[^{F292}The Office for Budget Responsibility.]

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

[^{F293}The Office of Communications.]

F294 ...

F295 ...

[^{F296}The Office for Legal Complaints.]

[^{F297}The Office of Manpower Economics.]

[^{F298}The Office for Nuclear Regulation.]

[^{F299}The Office of the Renewable Fuels Agency.]

[^{F300}The Office for Students.]

[^{F301}The Office of Tax Simplification.]

F302 ...

The Oil and Pipelines Agency.

F303 ...

[^{F304}The Olympic Lottery Distributor]

[^{F305}The Olympic Park Legacy Company.]

[^{F306}The Ombudsman for the Board of the Pension Protection Fund.]

The OSO Board.

F307 ...

The Panel on Standards for the Planning Inspectorate.

The Parliamentary Boundary Commission for England.

The Parliamentary Boundary Commission for Scotland.

The Parliamentary Boundary Commission for Wales.

The Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration.

The Parole Board.

F308 ...

F309 ...

[^{F310}The Passengers' Council.]

[^{F311}The Payment Systems Regulator established under section 40 of the Financial Services (Banking Reform) Act 2013.]

F312 ...

The Pensions Ombudsman.

[^{F313}The Pensions Regulator.]

F314 ...

[^{F315}The Pesticide Residues Committee.]

[^{F316}The Pesticides Forum.]

F110 ...

F72 ...

F317 ...

[^{F318}The Police Advisory Board for England and Wales.]

F319 ...

F320 ...

[^{F322}The Police Remuneration Review Body.]

The Political Honours Scrutiny Committee.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

F323

...

F72

...

F72

...

F324

...

[^{F325}The Prison Service Pay Review Body.]

[^{F326}The Prisons and Probation Ombudsman for England and Wales.]

[^{F327}A probation trust.]

[^{F328}The Professional Standards Authority for Health and Social Care]

F73

...

F329

...

[^{F330}The Public Private Partnership Agreement Arbiter.]

[^{F331}The Public Services Ombudsman for Wales]

[^{F332}Pubs Code Adjudicator.]

F333

...

F334

...

[^{F335}Qualifications Wales.]

The Race Education and Employment Forum.

The Race Relations Forum.

The Radio Authority.

The Radioactive Waste Management Advisory Committee.

F336

...

F337

...

A Regional Cultural Consortium.

F338 F339

... ..

[^{F340}Any Regional Flood and Coastal Committee.]

[^{F341}The Registrar of Consultant Lobbyists]

[^{F342}The Registrar General for England and Wales.]

F291

...

F343

...

[^{F344}The Regulator of Community Interest Companies.]

Remploy Ltd.

The Renewable Energy Advisory Committee.

F345

...

Resource: The Council for Museums, Archives and Libraries.

F346

...

F347

...

The Review Body on Doctors and Dentists Remuneration.

The Reviewing Committee on the Export of Works of Art.

The Royal Air Force Museum.

The Royal Armouries.

The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

[^{F348}The Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, in respect of information held by it otherwise than as a tribunal.]

The Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments of Wales.

The Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution.

The Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.

[^{F349}The Royal Hospital at Chelsea.]

F73

...

The Royal Mint Advisory Committee on the Design of Coins, Medals, Seals and Decorations.

F350

...

The School Teachers' Review Body.

[^{F351}The Science Advisory Council.]

[^{F352}The Science and Technology Facilities Council.]

[^{F353}The Scientific Advisory Committee on Nutrition.]

The Scientific Committee on Tobacco and Health.

F354

...

F355

...

F356

...

The Sea Fish Industry Authority.

[^{F357}The Security Industry Authority]

The Senior Salaries Review Body.

[^{F358}The Sentencing Council for England and Wales.]

F359

...

F359

...

F360

...

Sianel Pedwar Cymru, in respect of information held for purposes other than those of journalism, art or literature.

[^{F361}The Single Source Regulations Office.]

Sir John Soane's Museum.

F73

...

[^{F362}Small Business Commissioner.]

[^{F363}The Small Business Council.]

[^{F364}The Small Business Investment Task Force.]

[^{F365}The Social Care Institute for Excellence.]

F366

...

[^{F367}The Social Mobility and Child Poverty Commission]

The Social Security Advisory Committee.

F368

...

[^{F369}The South West Industrial Development Board.]

F370

...

The Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee.

The Sports Council for Wales.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

[^{F371}The Sports Grounds Safety Authority.]

F372
...

The Standing Advisory Committee on Industrial Property.

The Standing Advisory Committee on Trunk Road Assessment.

The Standing Dental Advisory Committee.

F110
...

F110
...

F110
...

[^{F373}The Statistics Commission.]

The Steering Committee on Pharmacy Postgraduate Education.

[^{F374}The Strategic Investment Board.]

F375
...

The subsidence adviser appointed under section 46 of the ^{M36} Coal Industry Act 1994.

The Substance Misuse Advisory Panel.

The Sustainable Development Commission.

F72
...

[^{F376}The Sustainable Energy Policy Advisory Board.]

The Tate Gallery.

[^{F377}The TB Advisory Group]

F378
...

[^{F379}The Technical Advisory Board.]

[^{F380}The Technology Strategy Board.]

The Theatres Trust.

[^{F381}A traffic commissioner, in respect of information held by the commissioner otherwise than as a tribunal]

F382
...

The Treasure Valuation Committee.

[^{F383}The Tribunal Procedure Committee.]

[^{F384}The trustee corporation established by section 75 of the Pensions Act 2008.]

The UK Advisory Panel for Health Care Workers Infected with Bloodborne Viruses.

[^{F385}The UK Chemicals Stakeholder Forum.]

[^{F386}The UK Commission for Employment and Skills]

The UK Sports Council.

The United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority.

F387
...

F73
...

[^{F388}United Kingdom Research and Innovation.]

F389
...

[^{F390}The University for Industry.]

The Unlinked Anonymous Serosurveys Steering Group.

The Unrelated Live Transplant Regulatory Authority.

F133
...

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

[^{F391}The Valuation Tribunal Service.]

[^{F392}The verderers of the New Forest, in respect of information held by them otherwise than as a tribunal.]

The Veterinary Products Committee.

[^{F393}The Veterinary Residues Committee.]

The Victoria and Albert Museum.

[^{F394}The Wales Audit Office.]

[^{F395}The Wales Centre for Health.]

F72

...

F396

...

The Wallace Collection.

The War Pensions Committees.

F397

...

F398

...

F399

...

The Welsh Committee for Professional Development of Pharmacy.

F400

...

The Welsh Dental Committee.

F401

...

The Welsh Industrial Development Advisory Board.

F402

...

The Welsh Medical Committee.

F403

...

The Welsh Nursing and Midwifery Committee.

The Welsh Optometric Committee.

The Welsh Pharmaceutical Committee.

The Welsh Scientific Advisory Committee.

The Westminster Foundation for Democracy.

[^{F404}The West Midlands Industrial Development Board.]

The Wilton Park Academic Council.

F405

...

The Women's National Commission.

[^{F406}The Yorkshire and the Humber and the East Midlands Industrial Development Board.]

F407

...

The Youth Justice Board for England and Wales.

The Zoos Forum.

Textual Amendments

F67 Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by [The Freedom of Information \(Additional Public Authorities\) Order 2002 \(S.I. 2002/2623\)](#), art. 2, **Sch. 1**

F68 Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of [The Freedom of Information \(Removal of References to Public Authorities\) Order 2010 \(S.I. 2010/939\)](#), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F69** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F70** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (19.9.2013) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of Administrative Justice and Tribunals Council) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2042), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 22(a)**
- F71** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2007) by Education and Inspections Act 2006 (c. 40), ss. 157, 184, 188(3), Sch. 14 para. 69(3), **Sch. 18 Pt. 5**; S.I. 2007/935, art. 5(w)(z)(gg)(ii)
- F72** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry removed (11.8.2003) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1883), art. 2, **Sch.**
- F73** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entries removed (29.6.2004) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/1641), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F74** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F75** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F76** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.4.2009) by virtue of The Transfer of Tribunal Functions and Revenue and Customs Appeals Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/56), art. 3, **Sch. 1 para. 296(a)**
- F77** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (22.7.2012) by The Advisory Committee on Hazardous Substances (Abolition) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/1923), art. 1(2), **Sch.**
- F78** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F79** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (27.3.2015) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of the Advisory Committees on Pesticides) Order 2015 (S.I. 2015/978), art. 1(2), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F80** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F81** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F82** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (17.3.2015) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of the Library Advisory Council for England) Order 2015 (S.I. 2015/850), arts. 1(2), **3(3)**
- F83** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F84** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F85** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F86** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F87** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F88** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (25.6.2013) by Enterprise and Regulatory Reform Act 2013 (c. 24), s. 103(3), **Sch. 20 para. 2**; S.I. 2013/1455, art. 2(c), Sch. 1 (with art. 4(2))
- F89** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (29.2.2008) by The Agriculture and Horticulture Development Board Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/576), art. 18, **Sch. 5 para. 5**
- F90** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F91** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.7.2012) by virtue of Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 20 para. 1(b)** (with Sch. 20 para. 4); S.I. 2012/1319, art. 2(3)
- F92** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F93** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2006) by The Ancient Monuments Board for Wales (Abolition) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/64), art. 3(1)(b)(iii)
- F94** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (31.10.2012) by virtue of Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 20 para. 5(1)(c)**; S.I. 2012/1831, art. 2(3)

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F95** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F96** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (16.12.2004) by Higher Education Act 2004 (c. 8), ss. 49, 52(2), **Sch. 6 para. 10**; S.I. 2004/3255, **art. 2**
- F97** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F98** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (31.3.2009) by Legal Services Act 2007 (c. 29), ss. 210, 211(2), **Sch. 23** (with ss. 29, 192, 193); S.I. 2009/503, **art. 2(f)(vii)**
- F99** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.3.2017) by The Bank of England and Financial Services (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2017 (S.I. 2017/80), reg. 1, **Sch. para. 10(b)**
- F100** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (2.6.2008) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/1271), art. 2, **Sch.**
- F101** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (6.4.2005) by Pensions Act 2004 (c. 35), ss. 319(1), 322, **Sch. 12 para. 79**; S.I. 2005/275, **art. 2(7)**, **Sch. Pt. 7** (subject to art. 2(12))
- F102** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.11.2007) by Offender Management Act 2007 (c. 21), ss. 39, 41(1), **Sch. 5 Pt. 2**; S.I. 2007/3001, **art. 2(1)(p)(t)(v)**
- F103** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entries repealed (1.4.2008) by The Agriculture and Horticulture Development Board Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/576), art. 18, **Sch. 5 para. 7** (with Sch. 4 para. 10)
- F104** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (22.3.2013) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of British Shipbuilders) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/687), art. 1(2), **Sch. 1 para. 14**
- F105** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F106** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (2.7.2012) by virtue of The British Waterways Board (Transfer of Functions) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/1659), art. 1(2), **Sch. 3 para. 15(2)(a)** (with arts. 4-6)
- F107** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (31.12.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(3), 2, **Sch. Pt. 2**
- F108** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (31.12.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 2**
- F109** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (31.12.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 2**
- F110** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry removed (7.2.2006) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3594), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F111** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (2.7.2012) by The British Waterways Board (Transfer of Functions) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/1659), art. 1(2), **Sch. 3 para. 15(2)(b)** (with arts. 4-6)
- F112** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F113** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2008) by Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), ss. 95, 170, **Sch. 5 para. 73(b)**; S.I. 2008/2497, **art. 2(q)(viii)**
- F114** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2002) by The Abolition of the Central Council for Education and Training in Social Work Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/797), **art. 2(c)**
- F115** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2007) by Police and Justice Act 2006 (c. 48), ss. 52, 53, **Sch. 15 Pt. 1(A)**; S.I. 2007/709, **art. 3(o)(q)** (subject to arts. 6, 7)
- F116** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F117** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F118** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (16.1.2012) by Police Reform and Social Responsibility Act 2011 (c. 13), ss. 87, 157(1); S.I. 2011/3019, art. 3, **Sch. 1**
- F119** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F120** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.8.2012) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Child Maintenance and Enforcement Commission: Abolition and Transfer of Functions) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/2007), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 109(d)**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F121** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (8.5.2012) by Welfare Reform Act 2012 (c. 5), s. 150(2)(j), **Sch. 13 para. 17(a)**
- F122** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.6.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F123** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F124** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry substituted (11.11.2010) by Constitutional Reform and Governance Act 2010 (c. 25), ss. 19, 52(2), **Sch. 2 para. 12**; S.I. 2010/2703, **art. 2(a)**
- F125** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (13.5.2014) by Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 (c. 12), s. 185(1), **Sch. 11 para. 92** (with ss. 21, 33, 42, 58, 75, 93); S.I. 2014/949, art. 3, Sch. para. 23(g)
- F126** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.4.2012) by The Welsh Language (Wales) Measure 2011 (Transfer of functions, Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/990), arts. 1(2), **8**
- F127** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (18.4.2006) by Equality Act 2006 (c. 3), ss. 2, 93, **Sch. 1 para. 48** (with s. 92); S.I. 2006/1082, **art. 2(a)(i)**
- F128** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2004 for E.W.) by Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43), ss. 196, 199, **Sch. 14 Pt. 2**; S.I. 2004/759, **art. 13**
- F129** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2009) by Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), ss. 95, 166, 170, Sch. 5 para. 73(a), **Sch. 15 Pt. 1**; S.I. 2009/462, **art. 2**, Sch. 1 para. 36
- F130** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F131** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F132** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2006) by Public Services Ombudsman (Wales) Act 2005 (c. 10), ss. 39, 40, Sch. 6 para. 71(a), **Sch. 7**; S.I. 2005/2800, **art. 5(1)** (with art. 5(2), Sch. 2)
- F133** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2009) by Housing and Regeneration Act 2008 (c. 17), ss. 56, 321(1), 325, Sch. 8 para. 77(3), **Sch. 16**; S.I. 2009/803, arts. 1(2), 3(2)(3), **10**
- F134** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.10.2007) by Equality Act 2006 (c. 3), ss. 40, 91, 93(1), Sch. 3 para. 60, **Sch. 4** (with s. 92); S.I. 2007/2603, **art. 2(a)(d)** (subject to art. 3)
- F135** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (1.4.2013) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of the Commission for Rural Communities) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/2654), art. 1(4), **Sch.**
- F136** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (14.10.2006) by Commissioner for Older People (Wales) Act 2006 (c. 30), ss. 1(2), 23, **Sch. 1 para. 21(b)**; S.I. 2006/2699, **art. 2**
- F137** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F138** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F139** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F140** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.10.2006) by Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 (c. 16), ss. 105, 107, Sch. 11 para. 153(3), {Sch. 12}; S.I. 2006/2541, **art. 2**
- F141** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (23.4.2014) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of the Committee on Agricultural Valuation) Order 2014 (S.I. 2014/1068), arts. 1(2), **3(2)**
- F142** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (26.11.2008) by Climate Change Act 2008 (c. 27), ss. 32, 100, **Sch. 1 para. 33**
- F143** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F144** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F145** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F146** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F147** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F148** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2014) by virtue of The Enterprise and Regulatory Reform Act 2013 (Competition) (Consequential, Transitional and Saving Provisions) Order 2014 (S.I. 2014/892), art. 1(1), **Sch. 1 para. 147** (with art. 3)
- F149** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F150** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (19.4.2010) by Parliamentary Standards Act 2009 (c. 13), Sch. 2 para. 11 (as substituted by Constitutional Reform and Governance Act 2010 (c. 25), ss. 26, 52(2), **Sch. 3**; S.I. 2010/1277, **art. 2(c)**)
- F151** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.4.2012) by Budget Responsibility and National Audit Act 2011 (c. 4), s. 29, **Sch. 5 para. 23(1)(a)**; S.I. 2011/2576, art. 5
- F152** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.6.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F153** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F154** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (2.6.2008) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/1271), art. 2, **Sch.**
- F155** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (29.12.2003) by Communications Act 2003 (c. 21), ss. 406(1)(7), 411(2), **Sch. 17 para. 164** (with Sch. 18); S.I. 2003/3142, **art. 3(1)**, Sch. 1 (subject to art. 3(3) and with art. 11)
- F156** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted by virtue of The Health Professions Order 2001 (S.I. 2002/254), art. 48(3), **Sch. 4 para. 9** (with art. 3(19)) (the amendment coming into force in accordance with art. 1(2)(3) of the amending S.I.)
- F157** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F158** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.12.2012) by virtue of Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 15 para. 69(1)(d)**; S.I. 2012/2657, art. 2(3)
- F159** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.11.2007) by Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 (c. 15), ss. 146, 148, **Sch. 23 Pt. 1**; S.I. 2007/2709, **art. 3(d)(vii)**
- F160** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2013) by virtue of The Natural Resources Body for Wales (Functions) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/755), art. 1(2), **Sch. 2 para. 399(2)** (with Sch. 7)
- F161** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (2.5.2012) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of Courts Boards) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/1206), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 2**
- F162** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (3.11.2008) by virtue of The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/2833), art. 9(1), **Sch. 3 para. 188**
- F163** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F164** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F165** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (18.9.2012) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of Crown Court Rule Committee and Magistrates' Courts Rule Committee) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/2398), art. 1(2), **Sch. 1 para. 8**
- F166** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (1.7.2004) by Higher Education Act 2004 (c. 8), ss. 49, 52(1), **Sch. 6 para. 10**
- F167** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entries inserted (31.1.2017 for specified purposes, 8.1.2018 in so far as not already in force) by Policing and Crime Act 2017 (c. 3), s. 183(1)(5)(e), **Sch. 9 para. 66**; S.I. 2017/1249, reg. 2 (with reg. 3)
- F168** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (12.7.2016) by Immigration Act 2016 (c. 19), s. 94(1), **Sch. 3 para. 9(a)**; S.I. 2016/603, reg. 3(u)
- F169** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F170** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (7.2.2013) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of the Disability Living Allowance Advisory Board) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/252), art. 1(2), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F171** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (15.10.2012) by Protection of Freedoms Act 2012 (c. 9), s. 120, **Sch. 9 para. 133** (with s. 97); S.I. 2012/2521, art. 2(e)
- F172** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F173** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F174** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F175** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (coming into force in accordance with art. 1(2)(3) of the amending S.I.) by virtue of The Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001 (S.I. 2002/253), art. 54(3), **Sch. 5 para. 17(a)** (with art. 3(18))
- F176** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.10.2007) by Equality Act 2006 (c. 3), ss. 40, 91, 93(1), Sch. 3 para. 60, **Sch. 4** (with s. 92); S.I. 2007/2603, **art. 2(a)(d)** (subject to art. 3)
- F177** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F178** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F179** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F180** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F181** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F182** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F183** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entries inserted (1.4.2013) by Financial Services Act 2012 (c. 21), s. 122(3), **Sch. 18 para. 91(b)** (with Sch. 20); S.I. 2013/423, art. 3, Sch.
- F184** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F185** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.4.2013) by virtue of Financial Services Act 2012 (c. 21), s. 122(3), **Sch. 18 para. 91(a)** (with Sch. 20); S.I. 2013/423, art. 3, Sch.
- F186** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. VI inserted (14.7.2017) by Environment (Wales) Act 2016 (anaw 3), s. 88(3)(c), Sch. 2 para. 23; S.I. 2017/714, **art. 2**
- F187** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F188** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (18.7.2014) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of Food from Britain) Order 2014 (S.I. 2014/1924), art. 1(3), **Sch.**
- F189** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.11.2011) by Sports Grounds Safety Authority Act 2011 (c. 6), ss. 6, 8(1), Sch. 2 para. 8, **Sch. 3**; S.I. 2011/2597, **art. 2**
- F190** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F191** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F192** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry for "Gambling Commission" substituted (1.10.2005) for entry for "Gaming Board of Great Britain" by Gambling Act 2005 (c. 19), ss. 356(1), 358(1), **Sch. 16 para. 16** (with ss. 352, 354, Sch. 16 para. 21); S.I. 2005/2455, **art. 2(1)**, Sch.
- F193** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 substituted (12.7.2016) by Immigration Act 2016 (c. 19), s. 94(1), **Sch. 3 para. 9(b)**; S.I. 2016/603, reg. 3(u)
- F194** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F195** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F196** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (27.9.2010) by The Pharmacy Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/231), arts. 1(5), 68, **Sch. 4 para. 9(a)**; S.I. 2010/1621, **art. 2(1)**, Sch.
- F197** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.8.2012) by virtue of Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 15 para. 50(e)**; S.I. 2012/1319, art. 2(4)

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F198** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2012) by virtue of Education Act 2011 (c. 21), s. 82(3), **Sch. 2 para. 25**; S.I. 2012/924, art. 2
- F199** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F200** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F201** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F202** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (25.6.2013) by Groceries Code Adjudicator Act 2013 (c. 19), **ss. 21(3), 25**; S.I. 2013/1236, art. 2
- F203** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.4.2008) by virtue of The Legislative Reform (Health and Safety Executive) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/960), art. 22, **Sch. 3**
- F204** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 substituted (1.8.2012) by Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 15 para. 56(a)**; S.I. 2012/1319, art. 2(4)
- F205** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. VI inserted (1.4.2013) by Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 19 para. 8**; S.I. 2013/160, art. 2(2) (with arts. 7-9)
- F206** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2013) by virtue of Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 7 para. 10**; S.I. 2013/160, art. 2(2) (with arts. 7-9)
- F207** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.1.2015) by Care Act 2014 (c. 23), s. 127(1), **Sch. 7 para. 26**; S.I. 2014/2473, art. 5(m)
- F208** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.8.2010) by Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), **ss. 166, 170, Sch. 15 Pt. 2**; S.I. 2010/708, **art. 4(2)(d)(vii)**
- F209** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry substituted (1.1.2001) by virtue of 2000 c. 21, **s. 73(3)(a)**; S.I. 2000/3230, art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F210** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F211** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F212** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F213** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F214** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2006) by The Historic Buildings Council for Wales (Abolition) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/63), **art. 3(1)(c)(iii)**
- F215** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (8.9.2008) by Housing and Regeneration Act 2008 (c. 17), **ss. 56, 325, Sch. 8 para. 77(2)**; S.I. 2008/2358, **art. 2(1)(2)**
- F216** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2009) by Housing and Regeneration Act 2008 (c. 17), **ss. 277, 321(1), 325, Sch. 9 para. 28(3), Sch. 16**; S.I. 2009/803, arts. 1(2), 8(1)(2), **10**
- F217** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.4.2005) by Human Tissue Act 2004 (c. 30), **ss. 13(2), 60(2), Sch. 2 para. 27** (with s. 37(7)); S.I. 2005/919, **art. 3**, Sch. (with art. 2)
- F218** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F219** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F220** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (31.7.2015) by Modern Slavery Act 2015 (c. 30), **ss. 40(9), 61(1)**; S.I. 2015/1476, **reg. 2(c)**
- F221** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F222** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.11.2007) by Offender Management Act 2007 (c. 21), **ss. 39, 41(1), Sch. 3 para. 10**; S.I. 2007/3001, **art. 2(1)(p)(r)**
- F223** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (12.10.2009) by Parliamentary Standards Act 2009 (c. 13), **ss. 3, 14(2)(3), Sch. 1 para. 27(1)** (with **ss. 1, 2(1)**); S.I. 2009/2500, **art. 2(d)**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F224** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (31.1.2017 for specified purposes, 8.1.2018 in so far as not already in force) by virtue of Policing and Crime Act 2017 (c. 3), s. 183(1)(5)(e), **Sch. 9 para. 66**; S.I. 2017/1249, reg. 2 (with reg. 3)
- F225** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.7.2012) by virtue of Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 13 para. 7(b)**; S.I. 2012/1319, art. 2(3)
- F226** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F227** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F228** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F229** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.12.2012) by virtue of The Protection of Freedoms Act 2012 (Disclosure and Barring Service Transfer of Functions) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/3006), arts. 1(1), **17** (with Pt. 4)
- F230** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F231** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2012) by Localism Act 2011 (c. 20), s. 240(2), Sch. 13 para. 78, **Sch. 25 Pt. 20**; S.I. 2012/628, art. 7
- F232** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (2.7.2012) by The Inland Waterways Advisory Council (Abolition) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/1658), arts. 1(b), 5, **Sch.**
- F233** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.4.2017) by Enterprise Act 2016 (c. 12), s. 44(5), **Sch. 4 para. 11**; S.I. 2017/346, reg. 2(a)
- F234** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (30.4.2001) by virtue of S.I. 2001/1283, **art. 3(7)**
- F235** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F236** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F237** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (3.4.2006) by Constitutional Reform Act 2005 (c. 4), ss. 62(2), 148, **Sch. 13 para. 17(3)**; S.I. 2006/1014, **art. 2(a)**, Sch. 1 para. 16
- F238** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (3.4.2006) by Constitutional Reform Act 2005 (c. 4), ss. 61(2), 148, **Sch. 12 para. 36(3)**; S.I. 2006/1014, **art. 2(a)**, Sch. 1 para. 15
- F239** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F240** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2010) by The Apprenticeships, Skills, Children and Learning Act 2009 (Consequential Amendments) (England and Wales) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/1080), arts. 1(2)(a), 2, Sch. 1 para. 43(a), **Sch. 2 Pt. 1**
- F241** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (2.6.2008) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/1271), art. 2, **Sch.**
- F242** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.3.2008) by Legal Services Act 2007 (c. 29), ss. 2(2), 211(2), **Sch. 1 para. 31** (with ss. 29, 192, 193); S.I. 2008/222, **art. 2(h)**
- F243** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2013) by virtue of Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (c. 10), s. 151(1), **Sch. 5 para. 55**; S.I. 2013/453, art. 3(h) (with savings and transitional provisions in S.I. 2013/534, art. 6)
- F244** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (6.4.2010) by Legal Services Act 2007 (c. 29), ss. 210, 211(2), **Sch. 23** (with ss. 29, 192, 193); S.I. 2010/2089, **art. 2(e)(viii)**
- F245** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (6.10.2010) by Legal Services Act 2007 (c. 29), ss. 210, 211(2), **Sch. 23** (with ss. 29, 192, 193); S.I. 2010/2089, **art. 2(e)(viii)**
- F246** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (31.12.2011) by Legal Services Act 2007 (c. 29), ss. 210, 211(2), **Sch. 23** (with ss. 29, 192, 193); S.I. 2010/2089, **art. 4(b)(vii)**
- F247** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (W.) (1.4.2004) by The Library Advisory Council for Wales Abolition and Consequential Amendments Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/803), **art. 3(3)**
- F248** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (2.2.2012) by The Local Better Regulation Office (Dissolution and Transfer of Functions, Etc.) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/246), arts. 1(2), 2, 4(2), **Sch. 1 para. 20** (with Sch. 2)

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F249** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.4.2010) by Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009 (c. 20), ss. 55, 148, **Sch. 1 para. 21**; S.I. 2009/3318, **art. 4(d)(dd)**
- F250** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2010) by Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009 (c. 20), ss. 146, 148, **Sch. 7 Pt. 3**; S.I. 2009/3318, **art. 4(hh)**
- F251** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F252** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (18.9.2012) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of Crown Court Rule Committee and Magistrates' Courts Rule Committee) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/2398), art. 1(2), **Sch. 2 para. 3**
- F253** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (12.1.2010) by Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009 (c. 23), ss. 1, 324, **Sch. 2 para. 6**; S.I. 2009/3345, **art. 2**, Sch. para. 1
- F254** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F255** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F256** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.12.2006) by National Lottery Act 2006 (c. 23), ss. 21, 22, **Sch. 3**; S.I. 2006/3201, **art. 2(e)**
- F257** Word in Sch. 1 Pt. VI inserted (1.7.2012) by Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 13 para. 7(a)**; S.I. 2012/1319, art. 2(3)
- F258** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (22.7.2010) by National Assembly for Wales (Remuneration) Measure 2010 (nawm 4), **ss. 17(2)**, 20(2)
- F259** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (28.3.2013) by The Public Bodies (The Office of Fair Trading Transfer of Consumer Advice Scheme Function and Modification of Enforcement Functions) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/783), arts. 1(2), 7
- F260** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 substituted (1.4.2014) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of the National Consumer Council and Transfer of the Office of Fair Trading's Functions in relation to Estate Agents etc) Order 2014 (S.I. 2014/631), art. 1(3), **Sch. 1 para. 10(2)(a)** (with Sch. 1 para. 28, Sch. 2 paras. 13-15)
- F261** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.4.2014) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of the National Consumer Council and Transfer of the Office of Fair Trading's Functions in relation to Estate Agents etc) Order 2014 (S.I. 2014/631), art. 1(3), **Sch. 1 para. 10(2)(b)** (with Sch. 1 para. 28, Sch. 2 paras. 13-15)
- F262** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: reference to old NAO to be read as a reference to NAO (1.4.2012) by Budget Responsibility and National Audit Act 2011 (c. 4), s. 29, **Sch. 5 para. 23(1)(b)**; S.I. 2011/2576, art. 5
- F263** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2009) by Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), ss. 166, 170, **Sch. 15 Pt. 7**; S.I. 2009/270, **art. 2(2)(b)**
- F264** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F265** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2014) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of the National Consumer Council and Transfer of the Office of Fair Trading's Functions in relation to Estate Agents etc) Order 2014 (S.I. 2014/631), art. 1(3), **Sch. 1 para. 10(3)** (with Sch. 1 para. 28, Sch. 2 paras. 13-15)
- F266** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (21.12.2007) by Consumers, Estate Agents and Redress Act 2007 (c. 17), ss. 1(4), 66(2), **Sch. 1 para. 35** (with s. 6(9)); S.I. 2007/3546, **art. 3**, Sch. and expressed to be inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F267** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.4.2006) by virtue of The National Council for Education and Training for Wales (Transfer of Functions to the National Assembly for Wales and Abolition) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3238), art. 9(1), **Sch. 1 para. 85** (with art. 7)
- F268** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2006) by Serious Organised Crime and Police Act 2005 (c. 15), ss. 59, 174(2), 178, Sch. 4 para. 160, **Sch. 17 Pt. 2**; S.I. 2006/378, **art. 4(1)**, Sch. para. 13(kk) (subject to art. 4(2)-(7))
- F269** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F270** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F271** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F272** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2012) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of the National Endowment for Science, Technology and the Arts) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/964), arts. 1(2), 3(1), **Sch.**
- F273** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F274** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (21.1.2011) by virtue of Identity Documents Act 2010 (c. 40), ss. 12, 14(2), **Sch. para. 11**
- F275** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2013) by virtue of Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 20 para. 9(1)(c)**; S.I. 2013/160, art. 2(2) (with arts. 7-9)
- F276** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.4.2013) by Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 17 para. 8**; S.I. 2013/160, art. 2(2) (with arts. 7-9)
- F277** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2013) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Merger of the Gambling Commission and the National Lottery Commission) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2329), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 26** (with art. 8, Sch. para. 43)
- F278** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F279** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (7.10.2013) by virtue of Crime and Courts Act 2013 (c. 22), s. 61(2), **Sch. 8 para. 104**; S.I. 2013/1682, art. 3(v)
- F280** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2005) by Health Protection Agency Act 2004 (c. 17), ss. 11(2), 12, **Sch. 4**; S.I. 2005/121, **art. 2(2)**
- F281** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (2.5.2006 for E.W. and 1.10.2006 otherwise) by Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 (c. 16), ss. 105(1), 107, **Sch. 11 para. 153(2)**; S.I. 2006/1176, **art. 4**; S.I. 2006/2541, **art. 2**
- F282** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.4.2013) by The Natural Resources Body for Wales (Functions) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/755), art. 1(2), **Sch. 2 para. 399(3)** (with Sch. 7)
- F283** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.12.2006) by National Lottery Act 2006 (c. 23), ss. 21, 22, **Sch. 3**; S.I. 2006/3201, **art. 2(e)**
- F284** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F285** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F286** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted by Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2002 (c. 26), Sch. 3A para. 17(3) (as inserted (25.9.2006) by Constitutional Reform Act 2005 (c. 4), ss. 124(3), 148, **Sch. 15**; S.I. 2006/1537, **art. 3(d)**)
- F287** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F288** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (27.7.2004) by Energy Act 2004 (c. 20), ss. 2(10), 198(2), **Sch. 1 para. 18**; S.I. 2004/1973, **art. 2**, Sch.
- F289** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F290** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (coming into force in accordance with art. 1(2)(3) of the amending S.I.) by The Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001 (S.I. 2002/253), art. 54(3), **Sch. 5 para. 17(b)** (with art. 3(18))
- F291** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (6.4.2005) by Pensions Act 2004 (c. 35), ss. 320, 322, **Sch. 13 Pt. 1**; S.I. 2005/275, **art. 2(7)**, Sch. Pt. 7 (subject to art. 2(12))
- F292** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (4.4.2011) by Budget Responsibility and National Audit Act 2011 (c. 4), ss. 3(2), 29(3), **Sch. 1 para. 27**; S.I. 2011/892, **art. 3**, Sch. 2 para. 1
- F293** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.7.2002) by Office of Communications Act 2002 (c. 11), s. 1(10), **Sch. para. 22**; S.I. 2002/1483, **art. 2**
- F294** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.7.2012) by virtue of Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 15 para. 71(1)(c)**; S.I. 2012/1319, art. 2(3)
- F295** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F296** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.1.2009) by Legal Services Act 2007 (c. 29), ss. 114(2), 211(2), **Sch. 15 para. 32** (with ss. 29, 192, 193); S.I. 2008/3149, **art. 2(e)(ii)**
- F297** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), **art. 2, Sch. 1**
- F298** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (10.3.2014) by Energy Act 2013 (c. 32), s. 156(1), **Sch. 12 para. 75**; S.I. 2014/251, **art. 3(f)(iv)**
- F299** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F300** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.1.2018) by Higher Education and Research Act 2017 (c. 29), s. 124(5), **Sch. 1 para. 20**; S.I. 2017/788, **reg. 2(b)**
- F301** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (28.11.2016) by Finance Act 2016 (c. 24), s. 189, **Sch. 25 para. 14**; S.I. 2016/1133, **reg. 2**
- F302** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2012) by Localism Act 2011 (c. 20), s. 240(2), Sch. 16 para. 58, **Sch. 25 Pt. 26**; S.I. 2012/628, **art. 6(i)(j)** (with arts. 9, 11, 14, 15, 17)
- F303** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (2.12.2014) by virtue of The Olympic Delivery Authority (Dissolution) Order 2014 (S.I. 2014/3184), **art. 1(2), Sch. para. 14**
- F304** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (2.6.2008) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/1271), **art. 2, Sch.**
- F305** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), **art. 2(1), Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F306** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (6.4.2005) by Pensions Act 2004 (c. 35), ss. 319(1), 322, **Sch. 12 para. 79**; S.I. 2005/275, **art. 2(7), Sch. Pt. 7** (subject to art. 2(12))
- F307** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F308** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), **art. 2(1), Sch. Pt. 1**
- F309** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.1.2009) by Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), ss. 166, 170, **Sch. 15 Pt. 6**; S.I. 2008/2497, **art. 7(2)(d)**
- F310** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (5.3.2015) by Infrastructure Act 2015 (c. 7), **ss. 9(8), 57(1)**; S.I. 2015/481, **reg. 2(a)**
- F311** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.3.2014) by Financial Services (Banking Reform) Act 2013 (c. 33), s. 148(5), **Sch. 4 para. 15**; S.I. 2014/377, **art. 2(1)(a), Sch. Pt. 1**
- F312** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.9.2005) by Pensions Act 2004 (c. 35), ss. 320, 322, **Sch. 13 Pt. 1**; S.I. 2005/1720, **art. 2(16), Sch. Pt. 3** (with arts. 4, 5)
- F313** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (6.4.2005) by Pensions Act 2004 (c. 35), ss. 319(1), 322, **Sch. 12 para. 79**; S.I. 2005/275, **art. 2(7), Sch. Pt. 7** (subject to art. 2(12))
- F314** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), **art. 2(1), Sch. Pt. 1**
- F315** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), **art. 2, Sch. 1**
- F316** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), **art. 3, Sch. 2**
- F317** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (26.3.2015 for specified purposes, 20.4.2015 for specified purposes, 26.5.2015 in so far as not already in force) by virtue of Deregulation Act 2015 (c. 20), s. 115(2)(e), **Sch. 21 para. 1(2)(b)**; S.I. 2015/994, arts. 5, 6(p)
- F318** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), **art. 3, Sch. 2**
- F319** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2004) by Police Reform Act 2002 (c. 30), ss. 107, 108(2), Sch. 7 para. 23(b), **Sch. 8**; S.I. 2004/913, **art. 2(c)(e)(f)(ix)**
- F320** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2007) by Police and Justice Act 2006 (c. 48), ss. 52, 53, **Sch. 15 Pt. 1(A)**; S.I. 2007/709, **art. 3(o)(q)** (subject to arts. 6, 7)

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F321** Sch. 1 Pt. 6 entry repealed (1.9.2014 for E.W.N.I., 17.8.2023 for S.) by Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 (c. 12), s. 185(1), **Sch. 11 para. 102** (with ss. 21, 33, 42, 58, 75, 93); S.I. 2014/2125, art. 4(d)(i); S.I. 2023/829, art. 2(d)(v)
- F322** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.9.2014) by Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 (c. 12), s. 185(1), **Sch. 11 para. 92** (with ss. 21, 33, 42, 58, 75, 93); ; S.I. 2014/2125, art. 2(f)(v)
- F323** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of Postal Services Act 2011 (c. 5), ss. 91(1), 93(3), **Sch. 12 para. 157**; S.I. 2011/2329, **art. 3(1)**
- F324** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.4.2010) by virtue of The General and Specialist Medical Practice (Education, Training and Qualifications) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/234), arts. 1(4), 7(1), **Sch. 3 para. 1(2)(c)**; S.I. 2010/478, **art. 2(c)**
- F325** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F326** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F327** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.4.2008) by The Offender Management Act 2007 (Consequential Amendments) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/912), art. 3, **Sch. 1 para. 17(2)**
- F328** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.12.2012) by Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 15 para. 69(2)**; S.I. 2012/2657, art. 2(3)
- F329** Sch. 1 Pt. 6 entry omitted (1.3.2017) by virtue of The Bank of England and Financial Services (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2017 (S.I. 2017/80), reg. 1, **Sch. para. 10(a)**
- F330** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F331** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.4.2006) by Public Services Ombudsman (Wales) Act 2005 (c. 10), ss. 39(1), 40, **Sch. 6 para. 71(b)**; S.I. 2005/2800, **art. 5(1)** (with art. 5(2), Sch. 2)
- F332** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (2.5.2016) by Small Business, Enterprise and Employment Act 2015 (c. 26), s. 164(1), **Sch. 1 para. 25**; S.I. 2016/532, reg. 2(a)
- F333** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.4.2006) by virtue of The Qualifications, Curriculum and Assessment Authority for Wales (Transfer of Functions to the National Assembly for Wales and Abolition) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3239), art. 9(1), **Sch. 1 para. 31** (with art. 7)
- F334** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2012) by virtue of Education Act 2011 (c. 21), s. 82(3), **Sch. 8 para. 10**; S.I. 2012/924, art. 2
- F335** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (6.8.2015) by Qualifications Wales Act 2015 (anaw 5), s. 60(2), **Sch. 1 para. 37**; S.I. 2015/1591, art. 2(d)
- F336** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (24.7.2005) by Railways Act 2005 (c. 14), ss. 59(6)(7), 60, **Sch. 13** (with s. 14(4)(5), Sch. 11 para. 11(2)); S.I. 2005/1909, **art. 2**, Sch.
- F337** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2013) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of the Railway Heritage Committee) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/64), arts. 1(2), 4 (with art. 8)
- F338** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (1.7.2012 at 0.02 a.m.) by Public Bodies Act 2011 (c. 24), s. 38(3), **Sch. 6** (with Sch. 6 Note 1); S.I. 2012/1662, art. 2(2)(b)
- F339** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (31.3.2012) by Localism Act 2011 (c. 20), s. 240(2), **Sch. 25 Pt. 32**; S.I. 2012/628, art. 4(d)
- F340** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 substituted (14.7.2014) by Water Act 2014 (c. 21), s. 94(2)(r), **Sch. 10 para. 17**
- F341** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (23.5.2014) by Transparency of Lobbying, Non-Party Campaigning and Trade Union Administration Act 2014 (c. 4), s. 45(1)(a), **Sch. 2 para. 13**; S.I. 2014/1236, art. 2(1)(k)
- F342** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F343** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.10.2013) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of the Registrar of Public Lending Right) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2352), art. 1(2), **Sch. 1 para. 13** (with art. 8)
- F344** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F345** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F346** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (31.3.2015) by virtue of Defence Reform Act 2014 (c. 20), s. 50(1), **Sch. 4 para. 21(b)**; S.I. 2015/791, art. 3
- F347** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F348** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.6.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F349** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F350** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (27.9.2010) by virtue of The Pharmacy Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/231), arts. 1(5), 68, **Sch. 4 para. 9(b)**; S.I. 2010/1621, **art. 2(1)**, Sch.
- F351** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F352** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F353** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F354** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (29.12.2003) by Communications Act 2003 (c. 21), ss. 406(6)(7), 411(2), **Sch. 19(1)** (with Sch. 18, Sch. 19(1) Note 1); S.I. 2003/3142, **art. 3(1)**, Sch. 1 (subject to art. 3(3) and with art. 11)
- F355** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (19.9.2013) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of Administrative Justice and Tribunals Council) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2042), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 22(b)**
- F356** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.11.2007) by Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 (c. 15), ss. 146, 148(5), **Sch. 23 Pt. 1**; S.I. 2007/2709, **art. 3(d)(vii)**
- F357** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.4.2003) by 2001 c. 12, ss. 1, 26, Sch. 1 para. 23; S.I. 2002/3125, **art. 3(d)**
- F358** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (6.4.2010) by Coroners and Justice Act 2009 (c. 25), ss. 177, 182, **Sch. 21 para. 82**; S.I. 2010/816, **art. 2**, Sch. para. 20(b)
- F359** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (6.4.2010) by Coroners and Justice Act 2009 (c. 25), ss. 178, 182, **Sch. 23 Pt. 4**; S.I. 2010/816, **art. 2**, Sch. para. 22(b)(iii)
- F360** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2006) by Serious Organised Crime and Police Act 2005 (c. 15), ss. 59, 174(2), 178, Sch. 4 para. 160, **Sch. 17 Pt. 2**; S.I. 2006/378, **art. 4(1)**, Sch. para. 13(kk) (subject to art. 4(2)-(7))
- F361** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (14.7.2014) by Defence Reform Act 2014 (c. 20), s. 50(1), **Sch. 4 para. 21(a)**; S.I. 2014/1751, art. 3(g)
- F362** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (6.4.2017) by Enterprise Act 2016 (c. 12), s. 44(5), **Sch. 1 para. 21**; S.I. 2017/473, reg. 2
- F363** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F364** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F365** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F366** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (1.8.2013) by Welfare Reform Act 2012 (c. 5), s. 150(3), **Sch. 14 Pt. 8**; S.I. 2012/3090, art. 2(2)(c)
- F367** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (8.5.2012) by Welfare Reform Act 2012 (c. 5), s. 150(2)(j), **Sch. 13 para. 17(b)**
- F368** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F369** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F370** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F371** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.11.2011) by Sports Grounds Safety Authority Act 2011 (c. 6), ss. 6(1), 8(1), **Sch. 2 para. 8**; S.I. 2011/2597, **art. 2**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F372** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2012) by Localism Act 2011 (c. 20), s. 240(2), Sch. 4 para. 54, **Sch. 25 Pt. 5**; S.I. 2012/628, art. 6(h) (with arts. 9, 11, 14, 15, 17)
- F373** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F374** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F375** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.12.2006) by Railways Act 2005 (c. 14), ss. 59(6)(7), 60, **Sch. 13** (with s. 14(4)(5), Sch. 11 para. 11(2)); S.I. 2006/2911, art. 2, Sch. (subject to arts. 3-7)
- F376** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F377** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (2.6.2008) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/1271), art. 2, **Sch.**
- F378** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.9.2005) by Education Act 2005 (c. 18), ss. 123, 125(3)(b), **Sch. 19 Pt. 3**
- F379** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F380** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F381** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 substituted (3.7.2013) by The Local Transport Act 2008 (Traffic Commissioners) (Consequential Amendments) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/1644), art. 1(1), **Sch. 1** (with arts. 1(3), 2, 7)
- F382** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2012) by virtue of Education Act 2011 (c. 21), s. 82(3), **Sch. 5 para. 16**; S.I. 2012/924, art. 2
- F383** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F384** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (5.7.2010) by Pensions Act 2008 (c. 30), ss. 75, 149, **Sch. 1 para. 24**; S.I. 2010/10, art. 2(a)
- F385** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F386** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (2.6.2008) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/1271), art. 2, **Sch.**
- F387** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted by virtue of The Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001 (S.I. 2002/253), art. 54(3), **Sch. 5 para. 17(b)** (with art. 3(18)) (the amendment coming into force in accordance with art. 1(2)(3) of the amending S.I.)
- F388** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (30.3.2018) by Higher Education and Research Act 2017 (c. 29), s. 124(5), **Sch. 9 para. 22**; S.I. 2018/241, reg. 3(d)
- F389** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F390** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.6.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F391** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.4.2004) by Local Government Act 2003 (c. 26), ss. 105(9), 128, **Sch. 4 para. 24**; S.I. 2003/2938, art. 6(a) (subject to art. 8, Sch.)
- F392** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.6.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F393** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F394** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.4.2014) by Public Audit (Wales) Act 2013 (anaw 3), s. 35(2), **Sch. 4 para. 19** (with Sch. 3 para. 3); S.I. 2013/1466, art. 3(1)
- F395** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.4.2005) by Health (Wales) Act 2003 (c. 4), ss. 7(1), 10(2), **Sch. 3 para. 15**; S.I. 2003/2660, art. 3(2)
- F396** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.4.2006) by virtue of The Wales Tourist Board (Transfer of Functions to the National Assembly for Wales and Abolition) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3225), arts. 1(2), 2, 6(2), **Sch. 2 Pt. 1 para. 5** (with art. 3(1))
- F397** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F398** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2006) by Public Services Ombudsman (Wales) Act 2005 (c. 10), ss. 39, 40, Sch. 6 para. 71(a), **Sch. 7**; S.I. 2005/2800, **art. 5(1)** (with art. 5(2), Sch. 2)
- F399** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (29.12.2003) by Communications Act 2003 (c. 21), ss. 406(6)(7), 411(2), **Sch. 19(1)** (with Sch. 18, Sch. 19(1) Note 1); S.I. 2003/3142, **art. 3(1)**, Sch. 1 (subject to art. 3(3) and with art. 11)
- F400** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (19.9.2013) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of Administrative Justice and Tribunals Council) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2042), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 22(c)**
- F401** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2006) by The Welsh Development Agency (Transfer of Functions to the National Assembly for Wales and Abolition) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3226), arts. 1(2), 2, 7(1)(b), **Sch. 2 Pt. 1 para. 13** (with art. 3(1))
- F402** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2012) by virtue of The Welsh Language (Wales) Measure 2011 (Transfer of functions, Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/990), arts. 1(2), **8**
- F403** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted by virtue of The Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001 (S.I. 2002/253), art. 54(3), **Sch. 5 para. 17** (with art. 3(18)) (the amendment coming into force in accordance with art. 1(2) (3) of the amending S.I.)
- F404** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F405** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F406** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F407** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2012) by virtue of Education Act 2011 (c. 21), s. 82(3), **Sch. 16 para. 17**; S.I. 2012/924, art. 2

Marginal Citations

- M35** 1988 c. 50.
M36 1994 c. 21.

Textual Amendments

- F67** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F68** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F69** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F70** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (19.9.2013) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of Administrative Justice and Tribunals Council) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2042), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 22(a)**
- F71** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2007) by Education and Inspections Act 2006 (c. 40), ss. 157, 184, 188(3), Sch. 14 para. 69(3), **Sch. 18 Pt. 5**; S.I. 2007/935, **art. 5(w)(z)(gg)(ii)**
- F72** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry removed (11.8.2003) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1883), **art. 2**, Sch.
- F73** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entries removed (29.6.2004) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/1641), **art. 2**, Sch. 1
- F74** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F75** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F76** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.4.2009) by virtue of The Transfer of Tribunal Functions and Revenue and Customs Appeals Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/56), art. 3, **Sch. 1 para. 296(a)**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F77** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (22.7.2012) by The Advisory Committee on Hazardous Substances (Abolition) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/1923), art. 1(2), **Sch.**
- F78** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F79** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (27.3.2015) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of the Advisory Committees on Pesticides) Order 2015 (S.I. 2015/978), art. 1(2), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F80** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F81** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F82** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (17.3.2015) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of the Library Advisory Council for England) Order 2015 (S.I. 2015/850), arts. 1(2), **3(3)**
- F83** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F84** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F85** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F86** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F87** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F88** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (25.6.2013) by Enterprise and Regulatory Reform Act 2013 (c. 24), s. 103(3), **Sch. 20 para. 2**; S.I. 2013/1455, art. 2(c), Sch. 1 (with art. 4(2))
- F89** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (29.2.2008) by The Agriculture and Horticulture Development Board Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/576), art. 18, **Sch. 5 para. 5**
- F90** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F91** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.7.2012) by virtue of Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 20 para. 1(b)** (with Sch. 20 para. 4); S.I. 2012/1319, art. 2(3)
- F92** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F93** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2006) by The Ancient Monuments Board for Wales (Abolition) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/64), **art. 3(1)(b)(iii)**
- F94** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (31.10.2012) by virtue of Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 20 para. 5(1)(c)**; S.I. 2012/1831, art. 2(3)
- F95** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F96** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (16.12.2004) by Higher Education Act 2004 (c. 8), ss. 49, 52(2), **Sch. 6 para. 10**; S.I. 2004/3255, **art. 2**
- F97** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F98** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (31.3.2009) by Legal Services Act 2007 (c. 29), ss. 210, 211(2), **Sch. 23** (with ss. 29, 192, 193); S.I. 2009/503, **art. 2(f)(vii)**
- F99** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.3.2017) by The Bank of England and Financial Services (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2017 (S.I. 2017/80), reg. 1, **Sch. para. 10(b)**
- F100** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (2.6.2008) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/1271), art. 2, **Sch.**
- F101** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (6.4.2005) by Pensions Act 2004 (c. 35), ss. 319(1), 322, **Sch. 12 para. 79**; S.I. 2005/275, **art. 2(7)**, Sch. Pt. 7 (subject to art. 2(12))
- F102** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.11.2007) by Offender Management Act 2007 (c. 21), ss. 39, 41(1), **Sch. 5 Pt. 2**; S.I. 2007/3001, **art. 2(1)(p)(t)(v)**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F103** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entries repealed (1.4.2008) by The Agriculture and Horticulture Development Board Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/576), art. 18, **Sch. 5 para. 7** (with Sch. 4 para. 10)
- F104** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (22.3.2013) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of British Shipbuilders) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/687), art. 1(2), **Sch. 1 para. 14**
- F105** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F106** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (2.7.2012) by virtue of The British Waterways Board (Transfer of Functions) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/1659), art. 1(2), **Sch. 3 para. 15(2)(a)** (with arts. 4-6)
- F107** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (31.12.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(3), 2, **Sch. Pt. 2**
- F108** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (31.12.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 2**
- F109** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (31.12.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 2**
- F110** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry removed (7.2.2006) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3594), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F111** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (2.7.2012) by The British Waterways Board (Transfer of Functions) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/1659), art. 1(2), **Sch. 3 para. 15(2)(b)** (with arts. 4-6)
- F112** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F113** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2008) by Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), ss. 95, 170, **Sch. 5 para. 73(b)**; S.I. 2008/2497, art. 2(q)(viii)
- F114** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2002) by The Abolition of the Central Council for Education and Training in Social Work Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/797), art. 2(c)
- F115** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2007) by Police and Justice Act 2006 (c. 48), ss. 52, 53, **Sch. 15 Pt. 1(A)**; S.I. 2007/709, art. 3(o)(q) (subject to arts. 6, 7)
- F116** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F117** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F118** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (16.1.2012) by Police Reform and Social Responsibility Act 2011 (c. 13), ss. 87, 157(1); S.I. 2011/3019, art. 3, Sch. 1
- F119** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F120** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.8.2012) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Child Maintenance and Enforcement Commission: Abolition and Transfer of Functions) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/2007), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 109(d)**
- F121** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (8.5.2012) by Welfare Reform Act 2012 (c. 5), s. 150(2)(j), **Sch. 13 para. 17(a)**
- F122** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.6.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F123** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F124** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry substituted (11.11.2010) by Constitutional Reform and Governance Act 2010 (c. 25), ss. 19, 52(2), **Sch. 2 para. 12**; S.I. 2010/2703, art. 2(a)
- F125** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (13.5.2014) by Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 (c. 12), s. 185(1), **Sch. 11 para. 92** (with ss. 21, 33, 42, 58, 75, 93); S.I. 2014/949, art. 3, Sch. para. 23(g)
- F126** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.4.2012) by The Welsh Language (Wales) Measure 2011 (Transfer of functions, Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/990), arts. 1(2), **8**
- F127** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (18.4.2006) by Equality Act 2006 (c. 3), ss. 2, 93, **Sch. 1 para. 48** (with s. 92); S.I. 2006/1082, art. 2(a)(I)
- F128** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2004 for E.W.) by Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c. 43), ss. 196, 199, **Sch. 14 Pt. 2**; S.I. 2004/759, art. 13

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F129** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2009) by Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), ss. 95, 166, 170, Sch. 5 para. 73(a), **Sch. 15 Pt. 1**; S.I. 2009/462, **art. 2**, Sch. 1 para. 36
- F130** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F131** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F132** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2006) by Public Services Ombudsman (Wales) Act 2005 (c. 10), ss. 39, 40, Sch. 6 para. 71(a), **Sch. 7**; S.I. 2005/2800, **art. 5(1)** (with art. 5(2), Sch. 2)
- F133** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2009) by Housing and Regeneration Act 2008 (c. 17), ss. 56, 321(1), 325, Sch. 8 para. 77(3), **Sch. 16**; S.I. 2009/803, arts. 1(2), 3(2)(3), **10**
- F134** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.10.2007) by Equality Act 2006 (c. 3), ss. 40, 91, 93(1), Sch. 3 para. 60, **Sch. 4** (with s. 92); S.I. 2007/2603, **art. 2(a)(d)** (subject to art. 3)
- F135** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (1.4.2013) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of the Commission for Rural Communities) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/2654), art. 1(4), **Sch.**
- F136** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (14.10.2006) by Commissioner for Older People (Wales) Act 2006 (c. 30), ss. 1(2), 23, **Sch. 1 para. 21(b)**; S.I. 2006/2699, **art. 2**
- F137** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F138** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F139** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F140** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.10.2006) by Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 c. 16), ss. 105, 107, Sch. 11 para. 153(3), {Sch. 12}; S.I. 2006/2541, **art. 2**
- F141** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (23.4.2014) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of the Committee on Agricultural Valuation) Order 2014 (S.I. 2014/1068), arts. 1(2), **3(2)**
- F142** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (26.11.2008) by Climate Change Act 2008 (c. 27), ss. 32, 100, **Sch. 1 para. 33**
- F143** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F144** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F145** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F146** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F147** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F148** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2014) by virtue of The Enterprise and Regulatory Reform Act 2013 (Competition) (Consequential, Transitional and Saving Provisions) Order 2014 (S.I. 2014/892), art. 1(1), **Sch. 1 para. 147** (with art. 3)
- F149** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F150** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (19.4.2010) by Parliamentary Standards Act 2009 (c. 13), Sch. 2 para. 11 (as substituted by Constitutional Reform and Governance Act 2010 (c. 25), ss. 26, 52(2), **Sch. 3**; S.I. 2010/1277, **art. 2(c)**)
- F151** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.4.2012) by Budget Responsibility and National Audit Act 2011 (c. 4), s. 29, **Sch. 5 para. 23(1)(a)**; S.I. 2011/2576, art. 5
- F152** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.6.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F153** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F154** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (2.6.2008) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/1271), art. 2, **Sch.**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F155** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (29.12.2003) by Communications Act 2003 (c. 21), ss. 406(1)(7), 411(2), **Sch. 17 para. 164** (with Sch. 18); S.I. 2003/3142, **art. 3(1)**, Sch. 1 (subject to art. 3(3) and with art. 11)
- F156** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted by virtue of The Health Professions Order 2001 (S.I. 2002/254), art. 48(3), **Sch. 4 para. 9** (with art. 3(19)) (the amendment coming into force in accordance with art. 1(2)(3) of the amending S.I.)
- F157** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F158** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.12.2012) by virtue of Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 15 para. 69(1)(d)**; S.I. 2012/2657, art. 2(3)
- F159** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.11.2007) by Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 (c. 15), ss. 146, 148, **Sch. 23 Pt. 1**; S.I. 2007/2709, **art. 3(d)(vii)**
- F160** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2013) by virtue of The Natural Resources Body for Wales (Functions) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/755), art. 1(2), **Sch. 2 para. 399(2)** (with Sch. 7)
- F161** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (2.5.2012) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of Courts Boards) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/1206), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 2**
- F162** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (3.11.2008) by virtue of The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/2833), art. 9(1), **Sch. 3 para. 188**
- F163** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F164** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F165** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (18.9.2012) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of Crown Court Rule Committee and Magistrates' Courts Rule Committee) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/2398), art. 1(2), **Sch. 1 para. 8**
- F166** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (1.7.2004) by Higher Education Act 2004 (c. 8), ss. 49, 52(1), **Sch. 6 para. 10**
- F167** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entries inserted (31.1.2017 for specified purposes, 8.1.2018 in so far as not already in force) by Policing and Crime Act 2017 (c. 3), s. 183(1)(5)(e), **Sch. 9 para. 66**; S.I. 2017/1249, reg. 2 (with reg. 3)
- F168** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (12.7.2016) by Immigration Act 2016 (c. 19), s. 94(1), **Sch. 3 para. 9(a)**; S.I. 2016/603, reg. 3(u)
- F169** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F170** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (7.2.2013) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of the Disability Living Allowance Advisory Board) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/252), art. 1(2), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F171** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (15.10.2012) by Protection of Freedoms Act 2012 (c. 9), s. 120, **Sch. 9 para. 133** (with s. 97); S.I. 2012/2521, art. 2(e)
- F172** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F173** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F174** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F175** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (coming into force in accordance with art. 1(2)(3) of the amending S.I.) by virtue of The Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001 (S.I. 2002/253), art. 54(3), **Sch. 5 para. 17(a)** (with art. 3(18))
- F176** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.10.2007) by Equality Act 2006 (c. 3), ss. 40, 91, 93(1), Sch. 3 para. 60, **Sch. 4** (with s. 92); S.I. 2007/2603, **art. 2(a)(d)** (subject to art. 3)
- F177** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F178** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F179** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F180** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F181** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F182** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F183** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entries inserted (1.4.2013) by Financial Services Act 2012 (c. 21), s. 122(3), **Sch. 18 para. 91(b)** (with Sch. 20); S.I. 2013/423, art. 3, Sch.
- F184** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F185** Sch. 1 Pt. 6 entry omitted (1.4.2013) by virtue of Financial Services Act 2012 (c. 21), s. 122(3), **Sch. 18 para. 91(a)** (with Sch. 20); S.I. 2013/423, art. 3, Sch.
- F186** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. VI inserted (14.7.2017) by Environment (Wales) Act 2016 (anaw 3), s. 88(3)(c), Sch. 2 para. 23; S.I. 2017/714, **art. 2**
- F187** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F188** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (18.7.2014) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of Food from Britain) Order 2014 (S.I. 2014/1924), art. 1(3), **Sch.**
- F189** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.11.2011) by Sports Grounds Safety Authority Act 2011 (c. 6), ss. 6, 8(1), Sch. 2 para. 8, **Sch. 3**; S.I. 2011/2597, **art. 2**
- F190** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F191** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F192** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry for "Gambling Commission" substituted (1.10.2005) for entry for "Gaming Board of Great Britain" by Gambling Act 2005 (c. 19), ss. 356(1), 358(1), **Sch. 16 para. 16** (with ss. 352, 354, Sch. 16 para. 21); S.I. 2005/2455, **art. 2(1)**, Sch.
- F193** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 substituted (12.7.2016) by Immigration Act 2016 (c. 19), s. 94(1), **Sch. 3 para. 9(b)**; S.I. 2016/603, reg. 3(u)
- F194** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F195** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F196** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (27.9.2010) by The Pharmacy Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/231), arts. 1(5), 68, **Sch. 4 para. 9(a)**; S.I. 2010/1621, **art. 2(1)**, Sch.
- F197** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.8.2012) by virtue of Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 15 para. 50(e)**; S.I. 2012/1319, art. 2(4)
- F198** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2012) by virtue of Education Act 2011 (c. 21), s. 82(3), **Sch. 2 para. 25**; S.I. 2012/924, art. 2
- F199** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F200** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F201** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F202** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (25.6.2013) by Groceries Code Adjudicator Act 2013 (c. 19), **ss. 21(3), 25**; S.I. 2013/1236, art. 2
- F203** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.4.2008) by virtue of The Legislative Reform (Health and Safety Executive) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/960), art. 22, **Sch. 3**
- F204** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 substituted (1.8.2012) by Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 15 para. 56(a)**; S.I. 2012/1319, art. 2(4)
- F205** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. VI inserted (1.4.2013) by Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 19 para. 8**; S.I. 2013/160, art. 2(2) (with arts. 7-9)

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F206** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2013) by virtue of Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 7 para. 10**; S.I. 2013/160, art. 2(2) (with arts. 7-9)
- F207** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.1.2015) by Care Act 2014 (c. 23), s. 127(1), **Sch. 7 para. 26**; S.I. 2014/2473, art. 5(m)
- F208** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.8.2010) by Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), ss. 166, 170, **Sch. 15 Pt. 2**; S.I. 2010/708, **art. 4(2)(d)(vii)**
- F209** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry substituted (1.1.2001) by virtue of 2000 c. 21, s. 73(3)(a); S.I. 2000/3230, art. 2, **Sch. 210**
- F210** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F211** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F212** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F213** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F214** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2006) by The Historic Buildings Council for Wales (Abolition) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/63), **art. 3(1)(c)(iii)**
- F215** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (8.9.2008) by Housing and Regeneration Act 2008 (c. 17), ss. 56, 325, **Sch. 8 para. 77(2)**; S.I. 2008/2358, **art. 2(1)(2)**
- F216** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2009) by Housing and Regeneration Act 2008 (c. 17), ss. 277, 321(1), 325, **Sch. 9 para. 28(3)**, **Sch. 16**; S.I. 2009/803, arts. 1(2), 8(1)(2), **10**
- F217** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.4.2005) by Human Tissue Act 2004 (c. 30), ss. 13(2), 60(2), **Sch. 2 para. 27** (with s. 37(7)); S.I. 2005/919, **art. 3**, **Sch.** (with art. 2)
- F218** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F219** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F220** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (31.7.2015) by Modern Slavery Act 2015 (c. 30), ss. 40(9), 61(1); S.I. 2015/1476, reg. 2(c)
- F221** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F222** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.11.2007) by Offender Management Act 2007 (c. 21), ss. 39, 41(1), **Sch. 3 para. 10**; S.I. 2007/3001, **art. 2(1)(p)(r)**
- F223** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (12.10.2009) by Parliamentary Standards Act 2009 (c. 13), ss. 3, 14(2)(3), **Sch. 1 para. 27(1)** (with ss. 1, 2(1)); S.I. 2009/2500, **art. 2(d)**
- F224** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (31.1.2017 for specified purposes, 8.1.2018 in so far as not already in force) by virtue of Policing and Crime Act 2017 (c. 3), s. 183(1)(5)(e), **Sch. 9 para. 66**; S.I. 2017/1249, reg. 2 (with reg. 3)
- F225** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.7.2012) by virtue of Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 13 para. 7(b)**; S.I. 2012/1319, art. 2(3)
- F226** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F227** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F228** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F229** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.12.2012) by virtue of The Protection of Freedoms Act 2012 (Disclosure and Barring Service Transfer of Functions) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/3006), arts. 1(1), **17** (with Pt. 4)
- F230** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F231** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2012) by Localism Act 2011 (c. 20), s. 240(2), Sch. 13 para. 78, **Sch. 25 Pt. 20**; S.I. 2012/628, art. 7

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F232** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (2.7.2012) by The Inland Waterways Advisory Council (Abolition) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/1658), arts. 1(b), 5, **Sch.**
- F233** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.4.2017) by Enterprise Act 2016 (c. 12), s. 44(5), **Sch. 4 para. 11**; S.I. 2017/346, reg. 2(a)
- F234** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (30.4.2001) by virtue of S.I. 2001/1283, **art. 3(7)**
- F235** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F236** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F237** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (3.4.2006) by Constitutional Reform Act 2005 (c. 4), ss. 62(2), 148, **Sch. 13 para. 17(3)**; S.I. 2006/1014, **art. 2(a)**, Sch. 1 para. 16
- F238** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (3.4.2006) by Constitutional Reform Act 2005 (c. 4), ss. 61(2), 148, **Sch. 12 para. 36(3)**; S.I. 2006/1014, **art. 2(a)**, Sch. 1 para. 15
- F239** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F240** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2010) by The Apprenticeships, Skills, Children and Learning Act 2009 (Consequential Amendments) (England and Wales) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/1080), arts. 1(2)(a), 2, Sch. 1 para. 43(a), **Sch. 2 Pt. 1**
- F241** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (2.6.2008) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/1271), art. 2, **Sch.**
- F242** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.3.2008) by Legal Services Act 2007 (c. 29), ss. 2(2), 211(2), **Sch. 1 para. 31** (with ss. 29, 192, 193); S.I. 2008/222, **art. 2(h)**
- F243** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2013) by virtue of Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (c. 10), s. 151(1), **Sch. 5 para. 55**; S.I. 2013/453, art. 3(h) (with savings and transitional provisions in S.I. 2013/534, art. 6)
- F244** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (6.4.2010) by Legal Services Act 2007 (c. 29), ss. 210, 211(2), **Sch. 23** (with ss. 29, 192, 193); S.I. 2010/2089, **art. 2(e)(viii)**
- F245** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (6.10.2010) by Legal Services Act 2007 (c. 29), ss. 210, 211(2), **Sch. 23** (with ss. 29, 192, 193); S.I. 2010/2089, **art. 2(e)(viii)**
- F246** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (31.12.2011) by Legal Services Act 2007 (c. 29), ss. 210, 211(2), **Sch. 23** (with ss. 29, 192, 193); S.I. 2010/2089, **art. 4(b)(vii)**
- F247** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (W.) (1.4.2004) by The Library Advisory Council for Wales Abolition and Consequential Amendments Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/803), **art. 3(3)**
- F248** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (2.2.2012) by The Local Better Regulation Office (Dissolution and Transfer of Functions, Etc.) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/246), arts. 1(2), 2, 4(2), **Sch. 1 para. 20** (with Sch. 2)
- F249** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.4.2010) by Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009 (c. 20), ss. 55, 148, **Sch. 1 para. 21**; S.I. 2009/3318, **art. 4(d)(dd)**
- F250** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2010) by Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009 (c. 20), ss. 146, 148, **Sch. 7 Pt. 3**; S.I. 2009/3318, **art. 4(hh)**
- F251** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F252** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (18.9.2012) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of Crown Court Rule Committee and Magistrates' Courts Rule Committee) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/2398), art. 1(2), **Sch. 2 para. 3**
- F253** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (12.1.2010) by Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009 (c. 23), ss. 1, 324, **Sch. 2 para. 6**; S.I. 2009/3345, **art. 2**, Sch. para. 1
- F254** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F255** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F256** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.12.2006) by National Lottery Act 2006 (c. 23), ss. 21, 22, **Sch. 3**; S.I. 2006/3201, **art. 2(e)**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F257** Word in Sch. 1 Pt. VI inserted (1.7.2012) by Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 13 para. 7(a)**; S.I. 2012/1319, art. 2(3)
- F258** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (22.7.2010) by National Assembly for Wales (Remuneration) Measure 2010 (nawm 4), **ss. 17(2), 20(2)**
- F259** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (28.3.2013) by The Public Bodies (The Office of Fair Trading Transfer of Consumer Advice Scheme Function and Modification of Enforcement Functions) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/783), arts. 1(2), **7**
- F260** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 substituted (1.4.2014) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of the National Consumer Council and Transfer of the Office of Fair Trading's Functions in relation to Estate Agents etc) Order 2014 (S.I. 2014/631), art. 1(3), **Sch. 1 para. 10(2)(a)** (with Sch. 1 para. 28, Sch. 2 paras. 13-15)
- F261** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.4.2014) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of the National Consumer Council and Transfer of the Office of Fair Trading's Functions in relation to Estate Agents etc) Order 2014 (S.I. 2014/631), art. 1(3), **Sch. 1 para. 10(2)(b)** (with Sch. 1 para. 28, Sch. 2 paras. 13-15)
- F262** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: reference to old NAO to be read as a reference to NAO (1.4.2012) by Budget Responsibility and National Audit Act 2011 (c. 4), s. 29, **Sch. 5 para. 23(1)(b)**; S.I. 2011/2576, art. 5
- F263** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2009) by Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), ss. 166, 170, **Sch. 15 Pt. 7**; S.I. 2009/270, **art. 2(2)(b)**
- F264** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F265** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2014) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of the National Consumer Council and Transfer of the Office of Fair Trading's Functions in relation to Estate Agents etc) Order 2014 (S.I. 2014/631), art. 1(3), **Sch. 1 para. 10(3)** (with Sch. 1 para. 28, Sch. 2 paras. 13-15)
- F266** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (21.12.2007) by Consumers, Estate Agents and Redress Act 2007 (c. 17), ss. 1(4), 66(2), **Sch. 1 para. 35** (with s. 6(9)); S.I. 2007/3546, **art. 3**, Sch. and expressed to be inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F267** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.4.2006) by virtue of The National Council for Education and Training for Wales (Transfer of Functions to the National Assembly for Wales and Abolition) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3238), art. 9(1), **Sch. 1 para. 85** (with art. 7)
- F268** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2006) by Serious Organised Crime and Police Act 2005 (c. 15), ss. 59, 174(2), 178, Sch. 4 para. 160, **Sch. 17 Pt. 2**; S.I. 2006/378, **art. 4(1)**, Sch. para. 13(kk) (subject to art. 4(2)-(7))
- F269** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F270** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F271** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F272** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2012) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of the National Endowment for Science, Technology and the Arts) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/964), arts. 1(2), 3(1), **Sch.**
- F273** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F274** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (21.1.2011) by virtue of Identity Documents Act 2010 (c. 40), ss. 12, 14(2), **Sch. para. 11**
- F275** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2013) by virtue of Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 20 para. 9(1)(c)**; S.I. 2013/160, art. 2(2) (with arts. 7-9)
- F276** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.4.2013) by Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 17 para. 8**; S.I. 2013/160, art. 2(2) (with arts. 7-9)
- F277** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2013) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Merger of the Gambling Commission and the National Lottery Commission) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2329), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 26** (with art. 8, Sch. para. 43)
- F278** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F279** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (7.10.2013) by virtue of Crime and Courts Act 2013 (c. 22), s. 61(2), **Sch. 8 para. 104**; S.I. 2013/1682, art. 3(v)
- F280** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2005) by Health Protection Agency Act 2004 (c. 17), ss. 11(2), 12, **Sch. 4**; S.I. 2005/121, art. 2(2)
- F281** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (2.5.2006 for E.W. and 1.10.2006 otherwise) by Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 (c. 16), ss. 105(1), 107, **Sch. 11 para. 153(2)**; S.I. 2006/1176, art. 4; S.I. 2006/2541, art. 2
- F282** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.4.2013) by The Natural Resources Body for Wales (Functions) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/755), art. 1(2), **Sch. 2 para. 399(3)** (with Sch. 7)
- F283** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.12.2006) by National Lottery Act 2006 (c. 23), ss. 21, 22, **Sch. 3**; S.I. 2006/3201, art. 2(e)
- F284** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F285** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F286** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted by Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2002 (c. 26), Sch. 3A para. 17(3) (as inserted (25.9.2006) by Constitutional Reform Act 2005 (c. 4), ss. 124(3), 148, **Sch. 15**; S.I. 2006/1537, art. 3(d))
- F287** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F288** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (27.7.2004) by Energy Act 2004 (c. 20), ss. 2(10), 198(2), **Sch. 1 para. 18**; S.I. 2004/1973, art. 2, Sch.
- F289** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F290** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (coming into force in accordance with art. 1(2)(3) of the amending S.I.) by The Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001 (S.I. 2002/253), art. 54(3), **Sch. 5 para. 17(b)** (with art. 3(18))
- F291** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (6.4.2005) by Pensions Act 2004 (c. 35), ss. 320, 322, **Sch. 13 Pt. 1**; S.I. 2005/275, art. 2(7), Sch. Pt. 7 (subject to art. 2(12))
- F292** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (4.4.2011) by Budget Responsibility and National Audit Act 2011 (c. 4), ss. 3(2), 29(3), **Sch. 1 para. 27**; S.I. 2011/892, art. 3, Sch. 2 para. 1
- F293** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.7.2002) by Office of Communications Act 2002 (c. 11), s. 1(10), **Sch. para. 22**; S.I. 2002/1483, art. 2
- F294** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.7.2012) by virtue of Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 15 para. 71(1)(c)**; S.I. 2012/1319, art. 2(3)
- F295** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F296** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.1.2009) by Legal Services Act 2007 (c. 29), ss. 114(2), 211(2), **Sch. 15 para. 32** (with ss. 29, 192, 193); S.I. 2008/3149, art. 2(e)(ii)
- F297** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F298** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (10.3.2014) by Energy Act 2013 (c. 32), s. 156(1), **Sch. 12 para. 75**; S.I. 2014/251, art. 3(f)(iv)
- F299** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F300** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.1.2018) by Higher Education and Research Act 2017 (c. 29), s. 124(5), **Sch. 1 para. 20**; S.I. 2017/788, reg. 2(b)
- F301** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (28.11.2016) by Finance Act 2016 (c. 24), s. 189, **Sch. 25 para. 14**; S.I. 2016/1133, reg. 2
- F302** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2012) by Localism Act 2011 (c. 20), s. 240(2), Sch. 16 para. 58, **Sch. 25 Pt. 26**; S.I. 2012/628, art. 6(i)(j) (with arts. 9, 11, 14, 15, 17)
- F303** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (2.12.2014) by virtue of The Olympic Delivery Authority (Dissolution) Order 2014 (S.I. 2014/3184), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 14**
- F304** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (2.6.2008) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/1271), art. 2, **Sch.**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F305** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F306** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (6.4.2005) by Pensions Act 2004 (c. 35), ss. 319(1), 322, **Sch. 12 para. 79**; S.I. 2005/275, **art. 2(7)**, Sch. Pt. 7 (subject to art. 2(12))
- F307** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F308** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F309** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.1.2009) by Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), ss. 166, 170, **Sch. 15 Pt. 6**; S.I. 2008/2497, **art. 7(2)(d)**
- F310** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (5.3.2015) by Infrastructure Act 2015 (c. 7), **ss. 9(8)**, 57(1); S.I. 2015/481, reg. 2(a)
- F311** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.3.2014) by Financial Services (Banking Reform) Act 2013 (c. 33), s. 148(5), **Sch. 4 para. 15**; S.I. 2014/377, art. 2(1)(a), Sch. Pt. 1
- F312** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.9.2005) by Pensions Act 2004 (c. 35), ss. 320, 322, **Sch. 13 Pt. 1**; S.I. 2005/1720, **art. 2(16)**, Sch. Pt. 3 (with arts. 4, 5)
- F313** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (6.4.2005) by Pensions Act 2004 (c. 35), ss. 319(1), 322, **Sch. 12 para. 79**; S.I. 2005/275, **art. 2(7)**, Sch. Pt. 7 (subject to art. 2(12))
- F314** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F315** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F316** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F317** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (26.3.2015 for specified purposes, 20.4.2015 for specified purposes, 26.5.2015 in so far as not already in force) by virtue of Deregulation Act 2015 (c. 20), s. 115(2)(e), **Sch. 21 para. 1(2)(b)**; S.I. 2015/994, arts. 5, 6(p)
- F318** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F319** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2004) by Police Reform Act 2002 (c. 30), ss. 107, 108(2), Sch. 7 para. 23(b), **Sch. 8**; S.I. 2004/913, **art. 2(c)(e)(f)(ix)**
- F320** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2007) by Police and Justice Act 2006 (c. 48), ss. 52, 53, **Sch. 15 Pt. 1(A)**; S.I. 2007/709, **art. 3(o)(q)** (subject to arts. 6, 7)
- F321** Sch. 1 Pt. 6 entry repealed (1.9.2014 for E.W.N.I., 17.8.2023 for S.) by Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 (c. 12), s. 185(1), **Sch. 11 para. 102** (with ss. 21, 33, 42, 58, 75, 93); S.I. 2014/2125, art. 4(d)(i); S.I. 2023/829, art. 2(d)(v)
- F322** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.9.2014) by Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 (c. 12), s. 185(1), **Sch. 11 para. 92** (with ss. 21, 33, 42, 58, 75, 93); ; S.I. 2014/2125, art. 2(f)(v)
- F323** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of Postal Services Act 2011 (c. 5), ss. 91(1), 93(3), **Sch. 12 para. 157**; S.I. 2011/2329, **art. 3(1)**
- F324** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.4.2010) by virtue of The General and Specialist Medical Practice (Education, Training and Qualifications) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/234), arts. 1(4), 7(1), **Sch. 3 para. 1(2)(c)**; S.I. 2010/478, **art. 2(c)**
- F325** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F326** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F327** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.4.2008) by The Offender Management Act 2007 (Consequential Amendments) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/912), art. 3, **Sch. 1 para. 17(2)**
- F328** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.12.2012) by Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), s. 306(4), **Sch. 15 para. 69(2)**; S.I. 2012/2657, art. 2(3)
- F329** Sch. 1 Pt. 6 entry omitted (1.3.2017) by virtue of The Bank of England and Financial Services (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2017 (S.I. 2017/80), reg. 1, **Sch. para. 10(a)**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F330** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F331** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.4.2006) by Public Services Ombudsman (Wales) Act 2005 (c. 10), ss. 39(1), 40, **Sch. 6 para. 71(b)**; S.I. 2005/2800, **art. 5(1)** (with art. 5(2), Sch. 2)
- F332** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (2.5.2016) by Small Business, Enterprise and Employment Act 2015 (c. 26), s. 164(1), **Sch. 1 para. 25**; S.I. 2016/532, reg. 2(a)
- F333** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.4.2006) by virtue of The Qualifications, Curriculum and Assessment Authority for Wales (Transfer of Functions to the National Assembly for Wales and Abolition) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3239), art. 9(1), **Sch. 1 para. 31** (with art. 7)
- F334** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2012) by virtue of Education Act 2011 (c. 21), s. 82(3), **Sch. 8 para. 10**; S.I. 2012/924, art. 2
- F335** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (6.8.2015) by Qualifications Wales Act 2015 (anaw 5), s. 60(2), **Sch. 1 para. 37**; S.I. 2015/1591, art. 2(d)
- F336** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (24.7.2005) by Railways Act 2005 (c. 14), ss. 59(6)(7), 60, **Sch. 13** (with s. 14(4)(5), Sch. 11 para. 11(2)); S.I. 2005/1909, **art. 2**, Sch.
- F337** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2013) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of the Railway Heritage Committee) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/64), arts. 1(2), 4 (with art. 8)
- F338** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (1.7.2012 at 0.02 a.m.) by Public Bodies Act 2011 (c. 24), s. 38(3), **Sch. 6** (with Sch. 6 Note 1); S.I. 2012/1662, art. 2(2)(b)
- F339** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (31.3.2012) by Localism Act 2011 (c. 20), s. 240(2), **Sch. 25 Pt. 32**; S.I. 2012/628, art. 4(d)
- F340** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 substituted (14.7.2014) by Water Act 2014 (c. 21), s. 94(2)(r), **Sch. 10 para. 17**
- F341** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (23.5.2014) by Transparency of Lobbying, Non-Party Campaigning and Trade Union Administration Act 2014 (c. 4), s. 45(1)(a), **Sch. 2 para. 13**; S.I. 2014/1236, art. 2(1)(k)
- F342** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F343** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.10.2013) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of the Registrar of Public Lending Right) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2352), art. 1(2), **Sch. 1 para. 13** (with art. 8)
- F344** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F345** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F346** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (31.3.2015) by virtue of Defence Reform Act 2014 (c. 20), s. 50(1), **Sch. 4 para. 21(b)**; S.I. 2015/791, art. 3
- F347** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F348** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.6.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F349** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F350** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (27.9.2010) by virtue of The Pharmacy Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/231), arts. 1(5), 68, **Sch. 4 para. 9(b)**; S.I. 2010/1621, **art. 2(1)**, Sch.
- F351** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2010) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/937), arts. 1(2), 3, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F352** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F353** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F354** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (29.12.2003) by Communications Act 2003 (c. 21), ss. 406(6)(7), 411(2), **Sch. 19(1)** (with Sch. 18, Sch. 19(1) Note 1); S.I. 2003/3142, **art. 3(1)**, Sch. 1 (subject to art. 3(3) and with art. 11)
- F355** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (19.9.2013) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of Administrative Justice and Tribunals Council) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2042), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 22(b)**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F356** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.11.2007) by Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 (c. 15), ss. 146, 148(5), **Sch. 23 Pt. 1**; S.I. 2007/2709, **art. 3(d)(vii)**
- F357** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.4.2003) by 2001 c. 12, ss. 1, 26, Sch. 1 para. 23; S.I. 2002/3125, **art. 3(d)**
- F358** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (6.4.2010) by Coroners and Justice Act 2009 (c. 25), ss. 177, 182, **Sch. 21 para. 82**; S.I. 2010/816, **art. 2**, Sch. para. 20(b)
- F359** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (6.4.2010) by Coroners and Justice Act 2009 (c. 25), ss. 178, 182, **Sch. 23 Pt. 4**; S.I. 2010/816, **art. 2**, Sch. para. 22(b)(iii)
- F360** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2006) by Serious Organised Crime and Police Act 2005 (c. 15), ss. 59, 174(2), 178, Sch. 4 para. 160, **Sch. 17 Pt. 2**; S.I. 2006/378, **art. 4(1)**, Sch. para. 13(kk) (subject to art. 4(2)-(7))
- F361** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (14.7.2014) by Defence Reform Act 2014 (c. 20), s. 50(1), **Sch. 4 para. 21(a)**; S.I. 2014/1751, art. 3(g)
- F362** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (6.4.2017) by Enterprise Act 2016 (c. 12), s. 44(5), **Sch. 1 para. 21**; S.I. 2017/473, reg. 2
- F363** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F364** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F365** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F366** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 repealed (1.8.2013) by Welfare Reform Act 2012 (c. 5), s. 150(3), **Sch. 14 Pt. 8**; S.I. 2012/3090, art. 2(2)(c)
- F367** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (8.5.2012) by Welfare Reform Act 2012 (c. 5), s. 150(2)(j), **Sch. 13 para. 17(b)**
- F368** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F369** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F370** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F371** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.11.2011) by Sports Grounds Safety Authority Act 2011 (c. 6), ss. 6(1), 8(1), **Sch. 2 para. 8**; S.I. 2011/2597, **art. 2**
- F372** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2012) by Localism Act 2011 (c. 20), s. 240(2), Sch. 4 para. 54, **Sch. 25 Pt. 5**; S.I. 2012/628, art. 6(h) (with arts. 9, 11, 14, 15, 17)
- F373** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F374** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F375** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.12.2006) by Railways Act 2005 (c. 14), ss. 59(6)(7), 60, **Sch. 13** (with s. 14(4)(5), Sch. 11 para. 11(2)); S.I. 2006/2911, **art. 2**, Sch. (subject to arts. 3-7)
- F376** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F377** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (2.6.2008) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/1271), art. 2, **Sch.**
- F378** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.9.2005) by Education Act 2005 (c. 18), ss. 123, 125(3)(b), **Sch. 19 Pt. 3**
- F379** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F380** Sch. 1 Pt. VI: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F381** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 substituted (3.7.2013) by The Local Transport Act 2008 (Traffic Commissioners) (Consequential Amendments) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/1644), art. 1(1), **Sch. 1** (with arts. 1(3), 2, 7)
- F382** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2012) by virtue of Education Act 2011 (c. 21), s. 82(3), **Sch. 5 para. 16**; S.I. 2012/924, art. 2

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F383** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(1), **Sch. 1 Pt. 1**
- F384** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (5.7.2010) by Pensions Act 2008 (c. 30), ss. 75, 149, **Sch. 1 para. 24**; S.I. 2010/10, **art. 2(a)**
- F385** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F386** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (2.6.2008) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/1271), art. 2, **Sch.**
- F387** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted by virtue of The Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001 (S.I. 2002/253), art. 54(3), **Sch. 5 para. 17(b)** (with art. 3(18)) (the amendment coming into force in accordance with art. 1(2)(3) of the amending S.I.)
- F388** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (30.3.2018) by Higher Education and Research Act 2017 (c. 29), s. 124(5), **Sch. 9 para. 22**; S.I. 2018/241, reg. 3(d)
- F389** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(1), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F390** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.6.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F391** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.4.2004) by Local Government Act 2003 (c. 26), ss. 105(9), 128, **Sch. 4 para. 24**; S.I. 2003/2938, **art. 6(a)** (subject to art. 8, Sch.)
- F392** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.6.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F393** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 2, **Sch. 1**
- F394** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 inserted (1.4.2014) by Public Audit (Wales) Act 2013 (anaw 3), s. 35(2), **Sch. 4 para. 19** (with Sch. 3 para. 3); S.I. 2013/1466, art. 3(1)
- F395** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry inserted (1.4.2005) by Health (Wales) Act 2003 (c. 4), ss. 7(1), 10(2), **Sch. 3 para. 15**; S.I. 2003/2660, **art. 3(2)**
- F396** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.4.2006) by virtue of The Wales Tourist Board (Transfer of Functions to the National Assembly for Wales and Abolition) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3225), arts. 1(2), 2, 6(2), **Sch. 2 Pt. 1 para. 5** (with art. 3(1))
- F397** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F398** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2006) by Public Services Ombudsman (Wales) Act 2005 (c. 10), ss. 39, 40, Sch. 6 para. 71(a), **Sch. 7**; S.I. 2005/2800, **art. 5(1)** (with art. 5(2), Sch. 2)
- F399** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (29.12.2003) by Communications Act 2003 (c. 21), ss. 406(6)(7), 411(2), **Sch. 19(1)** (with Sch. 18, Sch. 19(1) Note 1); S.I. 2003/3142, **art. 3(1)**, Sch. 1 (subject to art. 3(3) and with art. 11)
- F400** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (19.9.2013) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of Administrative Justice and Tribunals Council) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2042), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 22(c)**
- F401** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry repealed (1.4.2006) by The Welsh Development Agency (Transfer of Functions to the National Assembly for Wales and Abolition) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3226), arts. 1(2), 2, 7(1)(b), **Sch. 2 Pt. 1 para. 13** (with art. 3(1))
- F402** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2012) by virtue of The Welsh Language (Wales) Measure 2011 (Transfer of functions, Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/990), arts. 1(2), **8**
- F403** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted by virtue of The Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001 (S.I. 2002/253), art. 54(3), **Sch. 5 para. 17** (with art. 3(18)) (the amendment coming into force in accordance with art. 1(2)(3) of the amending S.I.)
- F404** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F405** Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), arts. 1(2), 2, **Sch. Pt. 1**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

F406 Sch. 1 Pt. 6: entry added (19.4.2004) by [The Freedom of Information \(Additional Public Authorities\) Order 2004 \(S.I. 2004/938\)](#), art. 3, **Sch. 2**

F407 Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 6 omitted (1.4.2012) by virtue of [Education Act 2011 \(c. 21\)](#), s. 82(3), **Sch. 16 para. 17**; S.I. 2012/924, art. 2

Marginal Citations

M35 1988 c. 50.

M36 1994 c. 21.

PART VII

OTHER PUBLIC BODIES AND OFFICES: NORTHERN IRELAND

[^{F408}An advisory committee established under paragraph 25 of the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972.]

F409
...

The Advisory Committee on Justices of the Peace in Northern Ireland.

F410
...

F411
...

F412
...

The Agricultural Wages Board for Northern Ireland.

[^{F413}The Agri-food and Biosciences Institute]

The Arts Council of Northern Ireland.

The Assembly Ombudsman for Northern Ireland.

[^{F414}The Attorney General for Northern Ireland.]

[^{F415}The Belfast Harbour Commissioners.]

The Board of Trustees of National Museums and Galleries of Northern Ireland.

F416
...

The Boundary Commission for Northern Ireland.

[^{F417}A central advisory committee established under paragraph 24 of the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972.]

[^{F418}The Certification Officer for Northern Ireland.]

The Charities Advisory Committee.

[^{F419}The Charity Commission for Northern Ireland]

The Chief Electoral Officer for Northern Ireland.

[^{F420}The Chief Inspector of Criminal Justice in Northern Ireland.]

The Civil Service Commissioners for Northern Ireland.

[^{F421}Comhairle na Gaelscolaíochta.]

[^{F422}The Commission for Victims and Survivors for Northern Ireland]

[^{F423}The Commissioner for Children and Young People for Northern Ireland]

[^{F424}The Commissioner for Older People for Northern Ireland]

The Commissioner for Public Appointments for Northern Ireland.

F425
...

The Construction Industry Training Board.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

The consultative Civic Forum referred to in section 56(4) of the ^{M37}Northern Ireland Act 1998.

The Council for Catholic Maintained Schools.

The Council for Nature Conservation and the Countryside.

The County Court Rules Committee (Northern Ireland).

[^{F426}The Criminal Injuries Compensation Appeals Panel for Northern Ireland, in relation to information held by it otherwise than as a tribunal.]

[^{F427}A development corporation established under Part III of the Strategic Investment and Regeneration of Sites (Northern Ireland) Order 2003]

F428
...

The Distinction and Meritorious Service Awards Committee.

F429
...

The Drainage Council for Northern Ireland.

[^{F430}The Education Authority]

F431
...

The Equality Commission for Northern Ireland.

The Family Proceedings Rules Committee (Northern Ireland).

F432
...

F433
...

The General Consumer Council for Northern Ireland.

[^{F434}The General Teaching Council for Northern Ireland.]

[^{F435}The Governors of the Armagh Observatory and Planetarium.]

[^{F436}The Harbour of Donaghadee Commissioners.]

The Health and Safety Agency for Northern Ireland.

The Historic Buildings Council.

The Historic Monuments Council.

The Independent Assessor of Military Complaints Procedures in Northern Ireland.

The Independent Commissioner for Holding Centres.

[^{F437}The Independent Financial Review Panel]

[^{F438}An independent monitoring board appointed under section 10 of the Prison Act (Northern Ireland) 1953.]

The Independent Reviewer of the Northern Ireland (Emergency Provisions) Act.

F439
...

F439
...

[^{F440}Invest Northern Ireland]

F441
...

The Labour Relations Agency.

F442
...

F443
...

The Lay Observer for Northern Ireland.

F441
...

F444
...

F445
...

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

The Livestock & Meat Commission for Northern Ireland.

F439
...

The Local Government Staff Commission.

[^{F446}The Londonderry Port and Harbour Commissioners.]

The Magistrates' Courts Rules Committee (Northern Ireland).

F447
...

F448
...

The Northern Ireland Audit Office.

[^{F449}The Northern Ireland Authority for Utility Regulation.]

The Northern Ireland Building Regulations Advisory Committee.

The Northern Ireland Civil Service Appeal Board.

The Northern Ireland Commissioner for Complaints.

The Northern Ireland Community Relations Council.

F441
...

The Northern Ireland Council for the Curriculum, Examinations and Assessment.

F441
...

[^{F450}The Northern Ireland Court of Judicature Rules Committee.]

The Northern Ireland Crown Court Rules Committee.

F451
...

[^{F452}The Northern Ireland Events Company.]

[^{F453}The Northern Ireland Fire and Rescue Service Board]

The Northern Ireland Fishery Harbour Authority.

[^{F454}The Northern Ireland Health and Personal Social Services Regulation and Improvement Authority.]

The Northern Ireland Higher Education Council.

The Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

The Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission.

The Northern Ireland Insolvency Rules Committee.

[^{F455}The Northern Ireland Judicial Appointments Commission.]

[^{F456}The Northern Ireland Law Commission.]

F457
...

[^{F458}The Northern Ireland Library Authority]

The Northern Ireland Local Government Officers' Superannuation Committee.

The Northern Ireland Museums Council.

F459
...

[^{F460}The Northern Ireland Practice and Education Council for Nursing and Midwifery.]

[^{F461}The Northern Ireland Social Care Council.]

F462
...

The Northern Ireland Tourist Board.

The Northern Ireland Transport Holding Company.

F463
...

F451
...

The Parades Commission.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

[^{F464}Parole Commissioners for Northern Ireland]

[^{F465}The Pharmaceutical Society of Northern Ireland, in respect of information held by it otherwise than as a tribunal.]

[^{F466}The Poisons Board (Northern Ireland).]

The Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland.

[^{F467}A policing and community safety partnership or a district policing and community safety partnership established under Part 3 of the Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2011.]

[^{F468}The Prisoner Ombudsman for Northern Ireland.]

The Probation Board for Northern Ireland.

[^{F469}The Royal Ulster Constabulary George Cross Foundation.]

The Rural Development Council for Northern Ireland.

[^{F470}The Safeguarding Board for Northern Ireland]

The Sentence Review Commissioners appointed under section 1 of the^{M38}Northern Ireland (Sentences) Act 1998.

^{F471} ...

[^{F472}The discretionary support Commissioner appointed under Article 136 of the Welfare Reform (Northern Ireland) Order 2015.]

The Sports Council for Northern Ireland.

The Staff Commission for Education and Library Boards.

The Statistics Advisory Committee.

The Statute Law Committee for Northern Ireland.

^{F429} ...

Ulster Supported Employment Ltd.

[^{F473}The Warrenpoint Harbour Authority.]

[^{F474}The Waste Management Advisory Board.]

The Youth Council for Northern Ireland.

Textual Amendments

F408 Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (19.4.2004) by [The Freedom of Information \(Additional Public Authorities\) Order 2004 \(S.I. 2004/938\)](#), art. 4, **Sch. 3**

F409 Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry omitted (1.4.2009) by virtue of [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions and Revenue and Customs Appeals Order 2009 \(S.I. 2009/56\)](#), art. 3, **Sch. 1 para. 296(b)**

F410 Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (1.4.2005) by [Justice \(Northern Ireland\) Act 2002 \(c. 26\)](#), ss. 86, 87(1), **Sch. 13**; [S.R. 2005/109](#), **art. 2**, Sch.

F411 Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 repealed (27.3.2015) by [The Public Bodies \(Abolition of the Advisory Committees on Pesticides\) Order 2015 \(S.I. 2015/978\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. Pt. 1**

F412 Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (1.4.2006) by [The Agriculture \(Northern Ireland\) Order 2004 \(S.I. 2004/3327 \(N.I. 23\)\)](#), arts. 1(3), 13, **Sch. 4**; [S.R. 2006/172](#), **art. 2**

F413 Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (1.4.2006) by [The Agriculture \(Northern Ireland\) Order 2004 \(S.I. 2004/3327 \(N.I. 23\)\)](#), arts. 1(3), 3(5), **Sch. 1 para. 21**; [S.R. 2006/172](#), **art. 2**

F414 Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (12.4.2010) by [Justice \(Northern Ireland\) Act 2002 \(c. 26\)](#), **ss. 23(9)**, 87(1); [S.R. 2010/113](#), **art. 2**, Sch. para. 3

F415 Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (11.11.2002) by [The Freedom of Information \(Additional Public Authorities\) Order 2002 \(S.I. 2002/2623\)](#), art. 3, **Sch. 2**

F416 Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (19.8.2005) by [The Criminal Justice \(Northern Ireland\) Order 2005 \(S.I. 2005/1965 \(N.I. 15\)\)](#), arts. 1(4), 10(2), 27, **Sch. 1 para. 10(a)**, **Sch. 2**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F417** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 4, **Sch. 3**
- F418** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F419** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (27.3.2009) by Charities Act (Northern Ireland) 2008 (c. 12), ss. 6(7), 185, **Sch. 1 para. 14**; S.R. 2009/138, **art. 2**, Sch.
- F420** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (26.5.2003) by Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2002 (c. 26), ss. 45(3), 87, Sch. 8 para. 16; S.R. 2003/265, **art. 2**
- F421** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F422** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) by The Victims and Survivors (Northern Ireland) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/2953 (N.I. 17)), Sch. para. 19 (as substituted (23.5.2008) by Commission for Victims and Survivors Act (Northern Ireland) 2008 (c. 6), s. 1(2), **Sch. 1**)
- F423** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (14.3.2003) by The Commissioner for Children and Young People (Northern Ireland) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/439 (N.I. 11)), arts. 1(2)(b), 5(3), **Sch. 2 para. 15**
- F424** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (9.2.2011) by Commissioner for Older People Act (Northern Ireland) 2011 (c. 1 (N.I.)), s. 28(1)(a), **Sch. 1 para. 15**
- F425** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (23.5.2008) by Commission for Victims and Survivors Act (Northern Ireland) 2008 (c. 6), s. 1, **Sch. 2**
- F426** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F427** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (7.3.2003) by The Strategic Investment and Regeneration of Sites (Northern Ireland) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/410 (N.I. 1)), arts. 1(2), 15(3), **Sch. 1 para. 23**
- F428** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 repealed (1.5.2015) by Public Authorities (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009 (c. 3), s. 7(1), Sch. 3 (with Sch. 1 para. 4(3)); S.R. 2015/230, art. 2(c)
- F429** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 repealed (1.4.2012) by Justice Act (Northern Ireland) 2011 (c. 24), s. 111(3), **Sch. 8 Pt. 2**; S.R. 2012/142, art. 2(e)
- F430** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 substituted (12.12.2014) by Education Act (Northern Ireland) 2014 (c. 12), s. 7, **Sch. 1 para. 19** (with Sch. 2 para. 4(3))
- F431** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (prosp.) by Public Authorities (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009 (c. 3), ss. 6, 7, **Sch. 3**; and omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), art. 3, **Sch. Pt. 3**
- F432** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (1.7.2006) by The Fire and Rescue Services (Northern Ireland) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/1254 (N.I. 9)), arts. 1(3), 63(2), **Sch. 4** (with art. 49); S.R. 2006/257, **art. 2(b)(e)(v)**
- F433** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (1.6.2009) by Public Authorities (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009 (c. 3), ss. 1, 7, Sch. 1 para. 13, **Sch. 3**; S.R. 2009/172, **art. 2(e)**
- F434** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F435** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F436** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F437** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (29.3.2011) by Assembly Members (Independent Financial Review and Standards) Act (Northern Ireland) 2011 (c. 17), ss. 36, 38(1)(c), **Sch. 5 para. 3**
- F438** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (19.8.2005) by The Criminal Justice (Northern Ireland) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/1965 (N.I. 15)), arts. 1(4), 10(2), **Sch. 1 para. 10(b)**
- F439** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entries repealed (N.I.) (1.4.2002) by Industrial Development Act (Northern Ireland) 2002 (c. 1 (N.I.)), s. 5(4), **Sch. 4** (with Sch. 2 paras. 1(4), 4(4), 6(4)); S.R. 2002/134, **art. 2**
- F440** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (1.4.2002) by Industrial Development Act (Northern Ireland) 2002 (c. 1 (N.I.)), s. 1(2), **Sch. 1 para. 21** (with Sch. 2 paras. 1(4), 4(4), 6(4)); S.R. 2002/134, **art. 2**
- F441** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entries removed (29.6.2004) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/1641), **art. 3**, Sch. 2

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F442** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (1.6.2009) by Public Authorities (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009 (c. 3), ss. 5(1)(a)(iii), 6, 7, **Sch. 3**; S.R. 2009/172, **art. 2(e)**
- F443** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(2), **Sch. Pt. 2**
- F444** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(2), **Sch. Pt. 2**
- F445** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry omitted (15.5.2008) by virtue of The Criminal Justice (Northern Ireland Consequential Amendments) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/1241), **art. 4(a)**
- F446** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F447** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (1.4.2009) by Health and Social Care (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009 (c. 1), ss. 32, 33, 34, Sch. 6 para. 17(3), **Sch. 7**; S.R. 2009/114, **art. 2**
- F448** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (29.12.2003) by Communications Act 2003 (c. 21), ss. 406(6)(7), 411(2), **Sch. 19(1)** (with Sch 18, Sch. 19(1) Note 1); S.I. 2003/3142, **art. 3(1)**, Sch. 1 (subject to art. 3(3) and with art. 11)
- F449** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (1.4.2007) by The Water and Sewerage Services (Northern Ireland) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/3336 (N.I. 21)), arts. 1(2), 308(1), **Sch. 12 para. 43** (with art. 307); S.R. 2007/194, **art. 2(2)**, Sch. 1 Pt. 2 (subject to art. 3)
- F450** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (1.10.2009) by Constitutional Reform Act 2005 (c. 4), ss. 59(5), 148(1), **Sch. 11 para. 34(b)**; S.I. 2009/1604, **art. 2(d)**
- F451** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entries removed (7.2.2006) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3594), **art. 2**, Sch. 1
- F452** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (1.6.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 5, **Sch. 4**
- F453** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (1.7.2006) by The Fire and Rescue Services (Northern Ireland) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/1254 (N.I. 9)), arts. 1(3), 3(3), **Sch. 1 para. 19** (with art. 49); S.R. 2006/257, **art. 2(a)(c)**
- F454** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 4, **Sch. 3**
- F455** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (15.6.2005) by Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2002 (c. 26), ss. 3(3), 87(1), **Sch. 2 para. 20**; S.R. 2005/281, **art. 3(1)**, Sch. 2 paras. 2, 6 (subject to art. 3(2)(3))
- F456** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (16.4.2007) by Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2002 (c. 26), ss. 50(7), 87(1), **Sch. 9 para. 15**; S.R. 2007/237, **art. 2**, Sch. paras. 1, 5
- F457** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 repealed (1.4.2015) by Legal Aid and Coroners' Courts Act (Northern Ireland) 2014 (c. 11), s. 12(1), Sch. 2 para. 3, **Sch. 3 Pt. 1** (with ss. 2(3), 9, Sch. 1 para. 3(3)); S.R. 2015/193, art. 2(e)(f)
- F458** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (1.10.2008) by Libraries Act (Northern Ireland) 2008 (c. 8), ss. 10, 12, **Sch. 3 para. 6**; S.R. 2008/396, **art. 2(h)**
- F459** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (1.6.2009) by Public Authorities (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009 (c. 3), ss. 6, 7, **Sch. 3**; S.R. 2009/172, **art. 2(e)**; and expressed to be omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), art. 3, **Sch. Pt. 3**
- F460** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F461** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F462** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (1.10.2009) by Constitutional Reform Act 2005 (c. 4), ss. 59(5), 148(1), **Sch. 11 para. 34(a)**, **Sch. 18 Pt. 5**; S.I. 2009/1604, **art. 2(f)**
- F463** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (1.4.2007) by The Water and Sewerage Services (Northern Ireland) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/3336 (N.I. 21)), arts. 1(2), 308(2), **Sch. 13** (with art. 307); S.R. 2007/194, **art. 2(2)**, Sch. 1 Pt. 2 (subject to art. 3)
- F464** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (15.5.2008) by virtue of The Criminal Justice (Northern Ireland Consequential Amendments) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/1241), **art. 4(b)**
- F465** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (1.6.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 5, **Sch. 4**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F466** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 4, **Sch. 3**
- F467** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 inserted (1.4.2012) by Justice Act (Northern Ireland) 2011 (c. 24), s. 111(3), **Sch. 7 para. 9**; S.R. 2012/142, art. 2(d)
- F468** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(2), **Sch. 1 Pt. 2**
- F469** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(2), **Sch. 1 Pt. 2**
- F470** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 inserted (14.9.2012) by Safeguarding Board Act (Northern Ireland) 2011 (c. 7), **ss. 13(3), 17(2)**; S.R. 2012/338, art. 2(1)
- F471** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 repealed (31.3.2017) by The Welfare Reform (Northern Ireland) Order 2015 (S.I. 2015/2006), art. 2(2), **Sch. 12 Pt. 7**; S.R. 2016/411, art. 3(3)(c)
- F472** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 inserted (17.2.2016) by The Welfare Reform (Northern Ireland) Order 2015 (S.I. 2015/2006 (N.I. 1)), arts. 2(2), **136(9)**; S.R. 2016/46, art. 3(5)(f)
- F473** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F474** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 3, **Sch. 2**

Marginal Citations

- M37** 1998 c. 47.
M38 1998 c. 35.

Textual Amendments

- F408** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 4, **Sch. 3**
- F409** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry omitted (1.4.2009) by virtue of The Transfer of Tribunal Functions and Revenue and Customs Appeals Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/56), art. 3, **Sch. 1 para. 296(b)**
- F410** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (1.4.2005) by Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2002 (c. 26), **ss. 86, 87(1), Sch. 13**; S.R. 2005/109, **art. 2**, Sch.
- F411** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 repealed (27.3.2015) by The Public Bodies (Abolition of the Advisory Committees on Pesticides) Order 2015 (S.I. 2015/978), art. 1(2), **Sch. Pt. 1**
- F412** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (1.4.2006) by The Agriculture (Northern Ireland) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/3327 (N.I. 23)), arts. 1(3), 13, **Sch. 4**; S.R. 2006/172, **art. 2**
- F413** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (1.4.2006) by The Agriculture (Northern Ireland) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/3327 (N.I. 23)), arts. 1(3), 3(5), **Sch. 1 para. 21**; S.R. 2006/172, **art. 2**
- F414** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (12.4.2010) by Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2002 (c. 26), **ss. 23(9), 87(1)**; S.R. 2010/113, **art. 2**, Sch. para. 3
- F415** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F416** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (19.8.2005) by The Criminal Justice (Northern Ireland) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/1965 (N.I. 15)), arts. 1(4), 10(2), 27, **Sch. 1 para. 10(a), Sch. 2**
- F417** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (19.4.2004) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/938), art. 4, **Sch. 3**
- F418** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F419** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (27.3.2009) by Charities Act (Northern Ireland) 2008 (c. 12), **ss. 6(7), 185, Sch. 1 para. 14**; S.R. 2009/138, **art. 2**, Sch.
- F420** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (26.5.2003) by Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2002 (c. 26), **ss. 45(3), 87, Sch. 8 para. 16**; S.R. 2003/265, **art. 2**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F421** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F422** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) by The Victims and Survivors (Northern Ireland) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/2953 (N.I. 17)), Sch. para. 19 (as substituted (23.5.2008) by Commission for Victims and Survivors Act (Northern Ireland) 2008 (c. 6), s. 1(2), **Sch. 1**)
- F423** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (14.3.2003) by The Commissioner for Children and Young People (Northern Ireland) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/439 (N.I. 11)), arts. 1(2)(b), 5(3), **Sch. 2 para. 15**
- F424** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (9.2.2011) by Commissioner for Older People Act (Northern Ireland) 2011 (c. 1 (N.I.)), s. 28(1)(a), **Sch. 1 para. 15**
- F425** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (23.5.2008) by Commission for Victims and Survivors Act (Northern Ireland) 2008 (c. 6), s. 1, **Sch. 2**
- F426** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F427** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (7.3.2003) by The Strategic Investment and Regeneration of Sites (Northern Ireland) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/410 (N.I. 1)), arts. 1(2), 15(3), **Sch. 1 para. 23**
- F428** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 repealed (1.5.2015) by Public Authorities (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009 (c. 3), s. 7(1), Sch. 3 (with Sch. 1 para. 4(3)); S.R. 2015/230, art. 2(c)
- F429** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 repealed (1.4.2012) by Justice Act (Northern Ireland) 2011 (c. 24), s. 111(3), **Sch. 8 Pt. 2**; S.R. 2012/142, art. 2(e)
- F430** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 substituted (12.12.2014) by Education Act (Northern Ireland) 2014 (c. 12), s. 7, **Sch. 1 para. 19** (with Sch. 2 para. 4(3))
- F431** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (prosp.) by Public Authorities (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009 (c. 3), ss. 6, 7, **Sch. 3**; and omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), art. 3, **Sch. Pt. 3**
- F432** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (1.7.2006) by The Fire and Rescue Services (Northern Ireland) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/1254 (N.I. 9)), arts. 1(3), 63(2), **Sch. 4** (with art. 49); S.R. 2006/257, **art. 2(b)(e)(v)**
- F433** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (1.6.2009) by Public Authorities (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009 (c. 3), ss. 1, 7, Sch. 1 para. 13, **Sch. 3**; S.R. 2009/172, **art. 2(e)**
- F434** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F435** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F436** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F437** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (29.3.2011) by Assembly Members (Independent Financial Review and Standards) Act (Northern Ireland) 2011 (c. 17), ss. 36, 38(1)(c), **Sch. 5 para. 3**
- F438** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (19.8.2005) by The Criminal Justice (Northern Ireland) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/1965 (N.I. 15)), arts. 1(4), 10(2), **Sch. 1 para. 10(b)**
- F439** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entries repealed (N.I.) (1.4.2002) by Industrial Development Act (Northern Ireland) 2002 (c. 1 (N.I.)), s. 5(4), **Sch. 4** (with Sch. 2 paras. 1(4), 4(4), 6(4)); S.R. 2002/134, **art. 2**
- F440** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (1.4.2002) by Industrial Development Act (Northern Ireland) 2002 (c. 1 (N.I.)), s. 1(2), **Sch. 1 para. 21** (with Sch. 2 paras. 1(4), 4(4), 6(4)); S.R. 2002/134, **art. 2**
- F441** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entries removed (29.6.2004) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2004 (S.I. 2004/1641), **art. 3**, Sch. 2
- F442** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (1.6.2009) by Public Authorities (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009 (c. 3), ss. 5(1)(a)(iii), 6, 7, **Sch. 3**; S.R. 2009/172, **art. 2(e)**
- F443** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(2), **Sch. Pt. 2**
- F444** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry omitted (1.10.2011) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1042), art. 2(2), **Sch. Pt. 2**
- F445** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry omitted (15.5.2008) by virtue of The Criminal Justice (Northern Ireland) Consequential Amendments) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/1241), **art. 4(a)**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F446** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F447** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (1.4.2009) by Health and Social Care (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009 (c. 1), ss. 32, 33, 34, Sch. 6 para. 17(3), **Sch. 7**; S.R. 2009/114, **art. 2**
- F448** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (29.12.2003) by Communications Act 2003 (c. 21), ss. 406(6)(7), 411(2), **Sch. 19(1)** (with Sch 18, Sch. 19(1) Note 1); S.I. 2003/3142, **art. 3(1)**, Sch. 1 (subject to art. 3(3) and with art. 11)
- F449** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (1.4.2007) by The Water and Sewerage Services (Northern Ireland) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/3336 (N.I. 21)), arts. 1(2), 308(1), **Sch. 12 para. 43** (with art. 307); S.R. 2007/194, **art. 2(2)**, Sch. 1 Pt. 2 (subject to art. 3)
- F450** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (1.10.2009) by Constitutional Reform Act 2005 (c. 4), ss. 59(5), 148(1), **Sch. 11 para. 34(b)**; S.I. 2009/1604, **art. 2(d)**
- F451** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entries removed (7.2.2006) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3594), **art. 2**, Sch. 1
- F452** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (1.6.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 5, **Sch. 4**
- F453** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (1.7.2006) by The Fire and Rescue Services (Northern Ireland) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/1254 (N.I. 9)), arts. 1(3), 3(3), **Sch. 1 para. 19** (with art. 49); S.R. 2006/257, **art. 2(a)(c)**
- F454** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 4, **Sch. 3**
- F455** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (15.6.2005) by Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2002 (c. 26), ss. 3(3), 87(1), **Sch. 2 para. 20**; S.R. 2005/281, **art. 3(1)**, Sch. 2 paras. 2, 6 (subject to art. 3(2)(3))
- F456** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (16.4.2007) by Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2002 (c. 26), ss. 50(7), 87(1), **Sch. 9 para. 15**; S.R. 2007/237, **art. 2**, Sch. paras. 1, 5
- F457** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 repealed (1.4.2015) by Legal Aid and Coroners' Courts Act (Northern Ireland) 2014 (c. 11), s. 12(1), Sch. 2 para. 3, **Sch. 3 Pt. 1** (with ss. 2(3), 9, Sch. 1 para. 3(3)); S.R. 2015/193, art. 2(e)(f)
- F458** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (N.I.) (1.10.2008) by Libraries Act (Northern Ireland) 2008 (c. 8), ss. 10, 12, **Sch. 3 para. 6**; S.R. 2008/396, **art. 2(h)**
- F459** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (1.6.2009) by Public Authorities (Reform) Act (Northern Ireland) 2009 (c. 3), ss. 6, 7, **Sch. 3**; S.R. 2009/172, **art. 2(e)**; and expressed to be omitted (1.10.2010) by virtue of The Freedom of Information (Removal of References to Public Authorities) Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/939), art. 3, **Sch. Pt. 3**
- F460** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F461** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 3, **Sch. 2**
- F462** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (1.10.2009) by Constitutional Reform Act 2005 (c. 4), ss. 59(5), 148(1), **Sch. 11 para. 34(a)**, **Sch. 18 Pt. 5**; S.I. 2009/1604, **art. 2(f)**
- F463** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry repealed (N.I.) (1.4.2007) by The Water and Sewerage Services (Northern Ireland) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/3336 (N.I. 21)), arts. 1(2), 308(2), **Sch. 13** (with art. 307); S.R. 2007/194, **art. 2(2)**, Sch. 1 Pt. 2 (subject to art. 3)
- F464** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (15.5.2008) by virtue of The Criminal Justice (Northern Ireland) Consequential Amendments) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/1241), **art. 4(b)**
- F465** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (1.6.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 5, **Sch. 4**
- F466** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (7.2.2006) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2005 (S.I. 2005/3593), art. 4, **Sch. 3**
- F467** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 inserted (1.4.2012) by Justice Act (Northern Ireland) 2011 (c. 24), s. 111(3), **Sch. 7 para. 9**; S.R. 2012/142, art. 2(d)
- F468** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(2), **Sch. 1 Pt. 2**
- F469** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (1.10.2011) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/1041), art. 2(2), **Sch. 1 Pt. 2**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- F470** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 inserted (14.9.2012) by Safeguarding Board Act (Northern Ireland) 2011 (c. 7), ss. 13(3), 17(2); S.R. 2012/338, art. 2(1)
- F471** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 repealed (31.3.2017) by The Welfare Reform (Northern Ireland) Order 2015 (S.I. 2015/2006), art. 2(2), Sch. 12 Pt. 7; S.R. 2016/411, art. 3(3)(c)
- F472** Words in Sch. 1 Pt. 7 inserted (17.2.2016) by The Welfare Reform (Northern Ireland) Order 2015 (S.I. 2015/2006 (N.I. 1)), arts. 2(2), 136(9); S.R. 2016/46, art. 3(5)(f)
- F473** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry added (11.11.2002) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2002 (S.I. 2002/2623), art. 3, Sch. 2
- F474** Sch. 1 Pt. 7: entry inserted (11.8.2003) by The Freedom of Information (Additional Public Authorities) Order 2003 (S.I. 2003/1882), art. 3, Sch. 2

Marginal Citations

- M37** 1998 c. 47.
M38 1998 c. 35.

SCHEDULE 2

Section 18(4).

THE COMMISSIONER AND THE TRIBUNAL

PART I

PROVISION CONSEQUENTIAL ON S. 18(1) AND (2)

General

- 1 (1) Any reference in any enactment, instrument or document to the Data Protection Commissioner or the Data Protection Registrar shall be construed, in relation to any time after the commencement of section 18(1), as a reference to the Information Commissioner.
- (2) ^{F475}

Textual Amendments

- F475** Sch. 2 para. 1(2) repealed (18.1.2010) by The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/22), arts. 1(1), 5(3), Sch. 4 Pt. 1

Commencement Information

- I1** Sch. 2 para. 1 wholly in force at 14.5.2001; Sch. 2 para. 1(1) in force at 30.1.2001, see s. 87(2)(c)(3); Sch. 1 para. 1(2) in force at 14.5.2001 by S.I. 2001/1637, art. 2(b)

- [^{F476}1A The Office for Standards in Education, Children's Services and Skills, in respect of information held for purposes other than those of the functions exercisable by Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Education, Children's Services and Skills by virtue of section 5(1)(a)(iii) of the Care Standards Act 2000.]

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

Textual Amendments

F476 Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 1A inserted (1.4.2007) by [Education and Inspections Act 2006 \(c. 40\)](#), ss. 157, 188, [Sch. 14 para. 69\(2\)\(b\)](#); S.I. 2007/935, [art. 5\(gg\)](#)

- 2 (1) Any reference in this Act or in any instrument under this Act to the Commissioner shall be construed, in relation to any time before the commencement of section 18(1), as a reference to the Data Protection Commissioner.

(2) ^{F477}

Textual Amendments

F477 Sch. 2 para. 2(2) repealed (18.1.2010) by [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2010 \(S.I. 2010/22\)](#), arts. 1(1), 5(3), [Sch. 4 Pt. 1](#)

Public Records Act 1958 (c. 51)

- 3 (1) In Part II of the Table in paragraph 3 of Schedule 1 to the Public Records Act 1958 (definition of public records), the entry relating to the Data Protection Commissioner is omitted and there is inserted at the appropriate place—

“Information Commissioner.”

(2) ^{F478}

Textual Amendments

F478 Sch. 2 para. 3(2) repealed (18.1.2010) by [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2010 \(S.I. 2010/22\)](#), arts. 1(1), 5(3), [Sch. 4 Pt. 1](#)

Commencement Information

I2 Sch. 2 para. 3 wholly in force at 14.5.2001; [Sch. 2 para. 3\(1\)](#) in force at 30.1.2001, see s. 87(2)(c)(3); [Sch. 2 para. 3\(2\)](#) in force at 14.5.2001 by S.I. 2001/1637, [art. 2\(b\)](#)

Parliamentary Commissioner Act 1967 (c. 13)

- 4 In Schedule 2 to the Parliamentary Commissioner Act 1967 (departments etc. subject to investigation), the entry relating to the Data Protection Commissioner is omitted and there is inserted at the appropriate place—

“Information Commissioner”.

5 ^{F479}

Textual Amendments

F479 Sch. 2 para. 5 repealed (18.1.2010) by [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2010 \(S.I. 2010/22\)](#), arts. 1(1), 5(3), [Sch. 4 Pt. 1](#)

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

Superannuation Act 1972 (c. 11)

- 6 In Schedule 1 to the Superannuation Act 1972 (employment with superannuation scheme), for “Data Protection Commissioner” there is substituted “ Information Commissioner ”.

Consumer Credit Act 1974 (c. 39)

- 7 In section 159 of the Consumer Credit Act 1974 (correction of wrong information), in subsections (7) and (8)(b), for “Data Protection Commissioner”, in both places where it occurs, there is substituted “ Information Commissioner ”.

House of Commons Disqualification Act 1975 (c. 24)

- 8 (1) In Part II of Schedule 1 to the House of Commons Disqualification Act 1975 (bodies whose members are disqualified), the entry relating to the Data Protection Tribunal is omitted and there is inserted at the appropriate place—
“The Information Tribunal”.
- (2) In Part III of that Schedule (disqualifying offices), the entry relating to the Data Protection Commissioner is omitted and there is inserted at the appropriate place—
“The Information Commissioner”.

Commencement Information

- I3** [Sch. 2 para. 8](#) wholly in force at 14.5.2001; [Sch. 2 para. 8\(2\)](#) in force at 30.1.2001, see [s. 87\(2\)\(c\)\(3\)](#); [Sch. 2 para. 8\(1\)](#) in force at 14.5.2001 by [S.I. 2001/1637](#), [art. 2\(b\)](#)

Northern Ireland Assembly Disqualification Act 1975 (c. 25)

- 9 (1) In Part II of Schedule 1 to the Northern Ireland Assembly Disqualification Act 1975 (bodies whose members are disqualified), the entry relating to the Data Protection Tribunal is omitted and there is inserted at the appropriate place—
“The Information Tribunal”.
- (2) In Part III of that Schedule (disqualifying offices), the entry relating to the Data Protection Commissioner is omitted and there is inserted at the appropriate place—
“The Information Commissioner”.

Commencement Information

- I4** [Sch. 2 para. 9](#) wholly in force at 14.5.2001; [Sch. 2 para. 9\(2\)](#) in force at 30.1.2001, see [s. 87\(2\)\(c\)\(3\)](#); [Sch. 2 para. 9\(1\)](#) in force at 14.5.2001 by [S.I. 2001/1637](#), [art. 2\(b\)](#)

Tribunals and Inquiries Act 1992 (c. 53)

- 10 In paragraph 14 of Part I of Schedule 1 to the Tribunals and Inquiries Act 1992 (tribunals under direct supervision of Council on Tribunals)—

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- (a) in sub-paragraph (a), for “The Data Protection Commissioner” there is substituted “ The Information Commissioner ”, and
- (b) ^{F480}

Textual Amendments

F480 Sch. 2 para. 10(b) repealed (18.1.2010) by [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2010 \(S.I. 2010/22\)](#), arts. 1(1), 5(3), [Sch. 4 Pt. 1](#)

Commencement Information

I5 Sch. 2 para. 10 wholly in force at 30.11.2002; Sch. 2 para. 10(a) in force at 30.1.2001, see s. 87(2)(c)(3); Sch. 2 para. 10(b) in force at 30.11.2002 by S.I. 2002/2812, [art. 2\(h\)](#)

Judicial Pensions and Retirement Act 1993 (c. 8)

- 11 ^{F481}

Textual Amendments

F481 Sch. 2 para. 11 repealed (18.1.2010) by [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2010 \(S.I. 2010/22\)](#), arts. 1(1), 5(3), [Sch. 4 Pt. 1](#)

- 12 In Schedule 7 to that Act (retirement dates: transitional provisions), in paragraph 5(5)(xxvi) for “the Data Protection Tribunal” there is substituted “ the Information Tribunal ”.

Data Protection Act 1998 (c. 29)

- 13 (1) Section 6 of the Data Protection Act 1998 (the Data Protection Commissioner and the Data Protection Tribunal) is amended as follows.
- (2) For subsection (1) there is substituted—
- “(1) For the purposes of this Act and of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 there shall be an officer known as the Information Commissioner (in this Act referred to as “the Commissioner”).”
- (3) ^{F482}

Textual Amendments

F482 Sch. 2 para. 13(3) repealed (18.1.2010) by [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2010 \(S.I. 2010/22\)](#), arts. 1(1), 5(3), [Sch. 4 Pt. 1](#)

Commencement Information

I6 Sch. 2 para. 13 wholly in force at 14.5.2001; Sch. 2 para. 13(1)(2) in force at 30.1.2001, see s. 87(2)(c)(3); Sch. 2 para. 13(3) in force at 14.5.2001 by S.I. 2001/1637, [art. 2\(b\)](#)

- 14 In section 70(1) of that Act (supplementary definitions)—
- (a) in the definition of “the Commissioner”, for “the Data Protection Commissioner” there is substituted “ the Information Commissioner ”, and

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

(b) F483

Textual Amendments

F483 Sch. 2 para. 14(b) repealed (18.1.2010) by The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/22), arts. 1(1), 5(3), **Sch. 4 Pt. 1**

Commencement Information

I7 Sch. 2 para. 14 wholly in force at 14.5.2001; Sch. 2 para. 14(a) in force at 30.1.2001, see s. 87(2)(c)(3); Sch. 2 para. 14(b) in force at 14.5.2001 by S.I. 2001/1637, **art. 2(b)**

- 15 (1) Schedule 5 to that Act (the Data Protection Commissioner and the Data Protection Tribunal) is amended as follows.
- (2) In paragraph 1(1), for “Data Protection Commissioner” there is substituted “Information Commissioner”.
- (3) Part III shall cease to have effect.

Commencement Information

I8 Sch. 2 para. 15 wholly in force at 14.5.2001; Sch. 2 para. 15(1)(2) in force at 30.1.2001, see s. 87(2)(c)(3); Sch. 2 para. 15(3) in force at 14.5.2001 by S.I. 2001/1637, **art. 2(b)**

PART II

AMENDMENTS RELATING TO EXTENSION OF FUNCTIONS OF COMMISSIONER AND TRIBUNAL

Interests represented by lay members of Tribunal

16 F484

Textual Amendments

F484 Sch. 2 para. 16 repealed (18.1.2010) by The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/22), arts. 1(1), 5(3), **Sch. 4 Pt. 1**

Expenses incurred under this Act excluded in calculating fees

17 F485

Textual Amendments

F485 Sch. 2 para. 17 repealed (18.1.2010) by The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/22), arts. 1(1), 5(3), **Sch. 4 Pt. 1**

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

Information provided to Commissioner or Tribunal

- 18 In section 58 of that Act (disclosure of information to Commissioner or Tribunal), after “this Act” there is inserted “ or the Freedom of Information Act 2000 ”.
- 19 (1) Section 59 of that Act (confidentiality of information) is amended as follows.
- (2) In subsections (1) and (2), for “this Act”, wherever occurring, there is substituted “ the information Acts ”.
- (3) After subsection (3) there is inserted—
- “(4) In this section “the information Acts” means this Act and the Freedom of Information Act 2000.”

Deputy commissioners

- 20 (1) Paragraph 4 of Schedule 5 to that Act (officers and staff) is amended as follows.
- (2) In sub-paragraph (1)(a), after “a deputy commissioner” there is inserted “ or two deputy commissioners ”.
- (3) After sub-paragraph (1) there is inserted—
- “(1A) The Commissioner shall, when appointing any second deputy commissioner, specify which of the Commissioner’s functions are to be performed, in the circumstances referred to in paragraph 5(1), by each of the deputy commissioners.”

Exercise of Commissioner’s functions by others

- 21 (1) Paragraph 5 of Schedule 5 to that Act (exercise of functions of Commissioner during vacancy etc.) is amended as follows.
- (2) In sub-paragraph (1)—
- (a) after “deputy commissioner” there is inserted “ or deputy commissioners ”, and
- (b) after “this Act” there is inserted “ or the Freedom of Information Act 2000 ”.
- (3) In sub-paragraph (2) after “this Act” there is inserted “ or the Freedom of Information Act 2000 ”.

Money

- 22 In paragraph 9(1) of Schedule 5 to that Act (money) for “or section 159 of the Consumer Credit Act 1974” there is substituted “ , under section 159 of the Consumer Credit Act 1974 or under the Freedom of Information Act 2000 ”.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

SCHEDULE 3

Section 55.

POWERS OF ENTRY AND INSPECTION

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

- C5** Sch. 3 applied (with modifications) (31.12.2009) by [The INSPIRE Regulations 2009 \(S.I. 2009/3157\)](#), {reg. 11(1)-(3)(9)}

Issue of warrants

- 1 (1) If a circuit judge is satisfied by information on oath supplied by the Commissioner that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting—
- (a) that a public authority has failed or is failing to comply with—
 - (i) any of the requirements of Part I of this Act,
 - (ii) so much of a decision notice as requires steps to be taken, or
 - (iii) an information notice or an enforcement notice, or
 - (b) that an offence under section 77 has been or is being committed,
- and that evidence of such a failure to comply or of the commission of the offence is to be found on any premises specified in the information, he may, subject to paragraph 2, grant a warrant to the Commissioner.
- (2) A warrant issued under sub-paragraph (1) shall authorise the Commissioner or any of his officers or staff at any time within seven days of the date of the warrant—
- (a) to enter and search the premises,
 - (b) to inspect and seize any documents or other material found there which may be such evidence as is mentioned in that sub-paragraph, and
 - (c) to inspect, examine, operate and test any equipment found there in which information held by the public authority may be recorded.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

- C6** Sch. 3 para. 1: powers of seizure extended (1.4.2003) by [2001 c. 16, ss. 50, 52-54, 68, 138\(2\)](#), [Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 73](#); [S.I. 2003/708, art. 2](#)

Commencement Information

- I9** Sch. 3 para. 1 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 3 para. 1 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 3 para. 1 in force for certain purposes at 30.11.2002 by [S.I. 2002/2812, art. 2\(d\)\(e\)](#); Sch. 3 para. 1 in force for certain further purposes at 1.1.2005 by [S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2](#) and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by [S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2](#)

- 2 (1) A judge shall not issue a warrant under this Schedule unless he is satisfied—
- (a) that the Commissioner has given seven days' notice in writing to the occupier of the premises in question demanding access to the premises, and
 - (b) that either—
 - (i) access was demanded at a reasonable hour and was unreasonably refused, or
 - (ii) although entry to the premises was granted, the occupier unreasonably refused to comply with a request by the Commissioner or any of the Commissioner's officers or staff to permit the

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

Commissioner or the officer or member of staff to do any of the things referred to in paragraph 1(2), and

- (c) that the occupier, has, after the refusal, been notified by the Commissioner of the application for the warrant and has had an opportunity of being heard by the judge on the question whether or not it should be issued.

- (2) Sub-paragraph (1) shall not apply if the judge is satisfied that the case is one of urgency or that compliance with those provisions would defeat the object of the entry.

Commencement Information

I10 Sch. 3 para. 2 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 3 para. 2 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 3 para. 2 in force for certain purposes at 30.11.2002 by S.I. 2002/2812, art. 2(d)(e); Sch. 3 para. 2 in force for certain further purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

- 3 A judge who issues a warrant under this Schedule shall also issue two copies of it and certify them clearly as copies.

Commencement Information

I11 Sch. 3 para. 3 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 3 para. 3 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 3 para. 3 in force for certain purposes at 30.11.2002 by S.I. 2002/2812, art. 2(d)(e); Sch. 3 para. 3 in force for certain further purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

Execution of warrants

- 4 A person executing a warrant issued under this Schedule may use such reasonable force as may be necessary.

Commencement Information

I12 Sch. 3 para. 4 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 3 para. 4 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 3 para. 4 in force for certain purposes at 30.11.2002 by S.I. 2002/2812, art. 2(d)(e); Sch. 3 para. 4 in force for certain further purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

- 5 A warrant issued under this Schedule shall be executed at a reasonable hour unless it appears to the person executing it that there are grounds for suspecting that the evidence in question would not be found if it were so executed.

Commencement Information

I13 Sch. 3 para. 5 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 3 para. 5 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 3 para. 5 in force for certain purposes at 30.11.2002 by S.I. 2002/2812, art. 2(d)(e); Sch. 3 para. 5 in force for certain further purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

- 6 (1) If the premises in respect of which a warrant is issued under this Schedule are occupied by a public authority and any officer or employee of the authority is present

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

when the warrant is executed, he shall be shown the warrant and supplied with a copy of it; and if no such officer or employee is present a copy of the warrant shall be left in a prominent place on the premises.

- (2) If the premises in respect of which a warrant is issued under this Schedule are occupied by a person other than a public authority and he is present when the warrant is executed, he shall be shown the warrant and supplied with a copy of it; and if that person is not present a copy of the warrant shall be left in a prominent place on the premises.

Commencement Information

- I14** Sch. 3 para. 6 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 3 para. 6 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 3 para. 6 in force for certain purposes at 30.11.2002 by S.I. 2002/2812, art. 2(d)(e); Sch. 3 para. 6 in force for certain further purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

- 7 (1) A person seizing anything in pursuance of a warrant under this Schedule shall give a receipt for it if asked to do so.
- (2) Anything so seized may be retained for so long as is necessary in all the circumstances but the person in occupation of the premises in question shall be given a copy of anything that is seized if he so requests and the person executing the warrant considers that it can be done without undue delay.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

- C7** Sch. 3 para. 7(2) applied (1.4.2003) by 2001 c. 16, ss. 57(1)(p), 138(2) (with s. 57(2)-(4)); S.I. 2003/708, art. 2

Commencement Information

- I15** Sch. 3 para. 7 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 3 para. 7 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 3 para. 7 in force for certain purposes at 30.11.2002 by S.I. 2002/2812, art. 2(d)(e); Sch. 3 para. 7 in force for certain further purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

Matters exempt from inspection and seizure

- 8 The powers of inspection and seizure conferred by a warrant issued under this Schedule shall not be exercisable in respect of information which is exempt information by virtue of section 23(1) or 24(1).

Commencement Information

- I16** Sch. 3 para. 8 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 3 para. 8 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 3 para. 8 in force for certain purposes at 30.11.2002 by S.I. 2002/2812, art. 2(d)(e); Sch. 3 para. 8 in force for certain further purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

- 9 (1) Subject to the provisions of this paragraph, the powers of inspection and seizure conferred by a warrant issued under this Schedule shall not be exercisable in respect of—

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- (a) any communication between a professional legal adviser and his client in connection with the giving of legal advice to the client with respect to his obligations, liabilities or rights under this Act, or
 - (b) any communication between a professional legal adviser and his client, or between such an adviser or his client and any other person, made in connection with or in contemplation of proceedings under or arising out of this Act (including proceedings before the Tribunal) and for the purposes of such proceedings.
- (2) Sub-paragraph (1) applies also to—
- (a) any copy or other record of any such communication as is there mentioned, and
 - (b) any document or article enclosed with or referred to in any such communication if made in connection with the giving of any advice or, as the case may be, in connection with or in contemplation of and for the purposes of such proceedings as are there mentioned.
- (3) This paragraph does not apply to anything in the possession of any person other than the professional legal adviser or his client or to anything held with the intention of furthering a criminal purpose.
- (4) In this paragraph references to the client of a professional legal adviser include references to any person representing such a client.

Commencement Information

I17 Sch. 3 para. 9 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 3 para. 9 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 3 para. 9 in force for certain purposes at 30.11.2002 by S.I. 2002/2812, art. 2(d)(e); Sch. 3 para. 9 in force for certain further purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

- 10 If the person in occupation of any premises in respect of which a warrant is issued under this Schedule objects to the inspection or seizure under the warrant of any material on the grounds that it consists partly of matters in respect of which those powers are not exercisable, he shall, if the person executing the warrant so requests, furnish that person with a copy of so much of the material in relation to which the powers are exercisable.

Commencement Information

I18 Sch. 3 para. 10 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 3 para. 10 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 3 para. 10 in force for certain purposes at 30.11.2002 by S.I. 2002/2812, art. 2(d)(e); Sch. 3 para. 10 in force for certain further purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

Return of warrants

- 11 A warrant issued under this Schedule shall be returned to the court from which it was issued—
- (a) after being executed, or
 - (b) if not executed within the time authorised for its execution;

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

and the person by whom any such warrant is executed shall make an endorsement on it stating what powers have been exercised by him under the warrant.

Commencement Information

- I19** Sch. 3 para. 11 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 3 para. 11 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 3 para. 11 in force for certain purposes at 30.11.2002 by S.I. 2002/2812, art. 2(d)(e); Sch. 3 para. 11 in force for certain further purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

Offences

- 12 Any person who—
- (a) intentionally obstructs a person in the execution of a warrant issued under this Schedule, or
 - (b) fails without reasonable excuse to give any person executing such a warrant such assistance as he may reasonably require for the execution of the warrant,
- is guilty of an offence.

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

- C8** Sch. 3 para. 12 extended (31.12.2009) by The INSPIRE Regulations 2009 (S.I. 2009/3157), reg. 11(13)

Commencement Information

- I20** Sch. 3 para. 12 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 3 para. 12 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 3 para. 12 in force for certain purposes at 30.11.2002 by S.I. 2002/2812, art. 2(d)(e); Sch. 3 para. 12 in force for certain further purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

Vessels, vehicles etc.

- 13 In this Schedule “premises” includes any vessel, vehicle, aircraft or hovercraft, and references to the occupier of any premises include references to the person in charge of any vessel, vehicle, aircraft or hovercraft.

Commencement Information

- I21** Sch. 3 para. 13 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 3 para. 13 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 3 para. 13 in force for certain purposes at 30.11.2002 by S.I. 2002/2812, art. 2(d)(e); Sch. 3 para. 13 in force for certain further purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

Scotland and Northern Ireland

- 14 In the application of this Schedule to Scotland—
- (a) for any reference to a circuit judge there is substituted a reference to the sheriff, and

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- (b) for any reference to information on oath there is substituted a reference to evidence on oath.

Commencement Information

I22 Sch. 3 para. 14 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 3 para. 14 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 3 para. 14 in force for certain purposes at 30.11.2002 by S.I. 2002/2812, art. 2(d)(e); Sch. 3 para. 14 in force for certain further purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

- 15 In the application of this Schedule to Northern Ireland—

- (a) for any reference to a circuit judge there is substituted a reference to a county court judge, and
(b) for any reference to information on oath there is substituted a reference to a complaint on oath.

Commencement Information

I23 Sch. 3 para. 15 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 3 para. 15 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 3 para. 15 in force for certain purposes at 30.11.2002 by S.I. 2002/2812, art. 2(d)(e); Sch. 3 para. 15 in force for certain further purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

F486F486 SCHEDULE 4

Textual Amendments

F486 Sch. 4 omitted (18.1.2010) by virtue of The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/22), arts. 1(1), 5(1), Sch. 2 para. 72

SCHEDULE 5

Section 67.

AMENDMENTS OF PUBLIC RECORDS LEGISLATION

PART I

AMENDMENTS OF PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 1958

Functions of Advisory Council on Public Records

- 1 In section 1 of the ^{M40}Public Records Act 1958 (general responsibility of the Lord Chancellor for public records), after subsection (2) there is inserted—

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

“(2A) The matters on which the Advisory Council on Public Records may advise the Lord Chancellor include matters relating to the application of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 to information contained in public records which are historical records within the meaning of Part VI of that Act.”

Marginal Citations

M40 1958 c. 51.

Access to public records

- 2 (1) Section 5 of that Act (access to public records) is amended in accordance with this paragraph.
- (2) Subsections (1) and (2) are omitted.
- (3) For subsection (3) there is substituted—
- “(3) It shall be the duty of the Keeper of Public Records to arrange that reasonable facilities are available to the public for inspecting and obtaining copies of those public records in the Public Record Office which fall to be disclosed in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act 2000.”
- (4) Subsection (4) and, in subsection (5), the words from “and subject to” to the end are omitted.
- 3 Schedule 2 of that Act (enactments prohibiting disclosure of information obtained from the public) is omitted.

Power to extend meaning of “public records”

- 4 In Schedule 1 to that Act (definition of public records) after the Table at the end of paragraph 3 there is inserted—
- “3A (1) Her Majesty may by Order in Council amend the Table at the end of paragraph 3 of this Schedule by adding to either Part of the Table an entry relating to any body or establishment—
- (a) which, at the time when the Order is made, is specified in Schedule 2 to the Parliamentary Commissioner Act 1967 (departments, etc. subject to investigation), or
- (b) in respect of which an entry could, at that time, be added to Schedule 2 to that Act by an Order in Council under section 4 of that Act (which confers power to amend that Schedule).
- (2) An Order in Council under this paragraph may relate to a specified body or establishment or to bodies or establishments falling within a specified description.
- (3) An Order in Council under this paragraph shall be subject to annulment in pursuance of a resolution of either House of Parliament.”

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

PART II

AMENDMENT OF PUBLIC RECORDS ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1923

- 5 After section 5 of the ^{M41}Public Records Act (Northern Ireland) 1923 (deposit of documents in Record Office by trustees or other persons) there is inserted—

“5A Access to public records

It shall be the duty of the Deputy Keeper of the Records of Northern Ireland to arrange that reasonable facilities are available to the public for inspecting and obtaining copies of those public records in the Public Record Office of Northern Ireland which fall to be disclosed in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act 2000.”

Marginal Citations

M41 1923 c.20(N.I.).

SCHEDULE 6

Section 73.

FURTHER AMENDMENTS OF DATA PROTECTION ACT 1998

Request by data controller for further information

- 1 In section 7 of the ^{M42}Data Protection Act 1998 (right of access to personal data), for subsection (3) there is substituted—

“(3) Where a data controller—

- (a) reasonably requires further information in order to satisfy himself as to the identity of the person making a request under this section and to locate the information which that person seeks, and
- (b) has informed him of that requirement,

the data controller is not obliged to comply with the request unless he is supplied with that further information.”

Marginal Citations

M42 1998 c. 29.

Parliament

- 2 After section 35 of that Act there is inserted—

“35A Parliamentary privilege.

Personal data are exempt from—

- (a) the first data protection principle, except to the extent to which it requires compliance with the conditions in Schedules 2 and 3,

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- (b) the second, third, fourth and fifth data protection principles,
 - (c) section 7, and
 - (d) sections 10 and 14(1) to (3),
- if the exemption is required for the purpose of avoiding an infringement of the privileges of either House of Parliament.”

Commencement Information

I25 Sch. 6 para. 2 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 6 para. 2 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 6 para. 2 in force for certain purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

3 After section 63 of that Act there is inserted—

“63A Application to Parliament.

- (1) Subject to the following provisions of this section and to section 35A, this Act applies to the processing of personal data by or on behalf of either House of Parliament as it applies to the processing of personal data by other persons.
- (2) Where the purposes for which and the manner in which any personal data are, or are to be, processed are determined by or on behalf of the House of Commons, the data controller in respect of those data for the purposes of this Act shall be the Corporate Officer of that House.
- (3) Where the purposes for which and the manner in which any personal data are, or are to be, processed are determined by or on behalf of the House of Lords, the data controller in respect of those data for the purposes of this Act shall be the Corporate Officer of that House.
- (4) Nothing in subsection (2) or (3) is to be taken to render the Corporate Officer of the House of Commons or the Corporate Officer of the House of Lords liable to prosecution under this Act, but section 55 and paragraph 12 of Schedule 9 shall apply to a person acting on behalf of either House as they apply to any other person.”

Commencement Information

I26 Sch. 6 para. 3 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 6 para. 3 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 6 para. 3 in force for certain purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

4 In Schedule 2 to that Act (conditions relevant for the purposes of the first data protection principle: processing of any personal data) in paragraph 5 after paragraph (a) there is inserted—

“(aa) for the exercise of any functions of either House of Parliament,”.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I27 Sch. 6 para. 4 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 6 para. 4 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 6 para. 4 in force for certain purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

- 5 In Schedule 3 to that Act (conditions relevant for the purposes of the first data protection principle: processing of sensitive personal data) in paragraph 7 after paragraph (a) there is inserted—

“(aa) for the exercise of any functions of either House of Parliament.”.

Commencement Information

I28 Sch. 6 para. 5 wholly in force at 1.1.2005; Sch. 6 para. 5 not in force at Royal Assent, see s. 87(3); Sch. 6 para. 5 in force for certain purposes at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/1909, art. 2 and otherwise in force at 1.1.2005 by S.I. 2004/3122, art. 2

Honours

- 6 In Schedule 7 to that Act (miscellaneous exemptions) in paragraph 3(b) (honours) after “honour” there is inserted “ or dignity ”.

Legal professional privilege

- 7 In paragraph 10 of that Schedule (legal professional privilege), for the words “or, in Scotland, to confidentiality as between client and professional legal adviser,” there is substituted “ or, in Scotland, to confidentiality of communications ”.

Extension of transitional exemption

- 8 In Schedule 14 to that Act (transitional provisions), in paragraph 2(1) (which confers transitional exemption from the prohibition on processing without registration on those registered under the Data Protection Act 1984) the words “or, if earlier, 24th October 2001” are omitted.

SCHEDULE 7

Section 76(2).

DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION BY OMBUDSMEN

The Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration

- 1 At the end of section 11 of the^{M43} Parliamentary Commissioner Act 1967 (provision for secrecy of information) there is inserted—

“(5) Information obtained from the Information Commissioner by virtue of section 76(1) of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 shall be treated for the purposes of subsection (2) of this section as obtained for the purposes of an investigation under this Act and, in relation to such information, the

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

reference in paragraph (a) of that subsection to the investigation shall have effect as a reference to any investigation.”

Marginal Citations

M43 1967 c. 13.

2 After section 11A of that Act there is inserted—

“11AA Disclosure of information by Parliamentary Commissioner to Information Commissioner.

- (1) The Commissioner may disclose to the Information Commissioner any information obtained by, or furnished to, the Commissioner under or for the purposes of this Act if the information appears to the Commissioner to relate to—
- (a) a matter in respect of which the Information Commissioner could exercise any power conferred by—
 - (i) Part V of the Data Protection Act 1998 (enforcement),
 - (ii) section 48 of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 (practice recommendations), or
 - (iii) Part IV of that Act (enforcement), or
 - (b) the commission of an offence under—
 - (i) any provision of the Data Protection Act 1998 other than paragraph 12 of Schedule 9 (obstruction of execution of warrant), or
 - (ii) section 77 of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 (offence of altering etc. records with intent to prevent disclosure).
- (2) Nothing in section 11(2) of this Act shall apply in relation to the disclosure of information in accordance with this section.”

The Commissions for Local Administration in England and Wales

3 In section 32 of the ^{M44}Local Government Act 1974 (law of defamation, and disclosure of information) after subsection (6) there is inserted—

“(7) Information obtained from the Information Commissioner by virtue of section 76 of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 shall be treated for the purposes of subsection (2) above as obtained for the purposes of an investigation under this Part of this Act and, in relation to such information, the reference in paragraph (a) of that subsection to the investigation shall have effect as a reference to any investigation.”

Marginal Citations

M44 1974 c. 7.

4 After section 33 of that Act there is inserted—

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

“33A Disclosure of information by Local Commissioner to Information Commissioner.

- (1) A Local Commissioner may disclose to the Information Commissioner any information obtained by, or furnished to, the Local Commissioner under or for the purposes of this Part of this Act if the information appears to the Local Commissioner to relate to—
- (a) a matter in respect of which the Information Commissioner could exercise any power conferred by—
 - (i) Part V of the Data Protection Act 1998 (enforcement),
 - (ii) section 48 of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 (practice recommendations), or
 - (iii) Part IV of that Act (enforcement), or
 - (b) the commission of an offence under—
 - (i) any provision of the Data Protection Act 1998 other than paragraph 12 of Schedule 9 (obstruction of execution of warrant), or
 - (ii) section 77 of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 (offence of altering etc. records with intent to prevent disclosure).
- (2) Nothing in section 32(2) of this Act shall apply in relation to the disclosure of information in accordance with this section.”

The Health Service Commissioners

- 5 At the end of section 15 of the ^{M45}Health Service Commissioners Act 1993 (confidentiality of information) there is inserted—

“(4) Information obtained from the Information Commissioner by virtue of section 76 of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 shall be treated for the purposes of subsection (1) as obtained for the purposes of an investigation and, in relation to such information, the reference in paragraph (a) of that subsection to the investigation shall have effect as a reference to any investigation.”

Marginal Citations

M45 1993 c. 46.

- 6 After section 18 of that Act there is inserted—

“18A Disclosure of information to Information Commissioner.

- (1) The Health Service Commissioner for England or the Health Service Commissioner for Wales may disclose to the Information Commissioner any information obtained by, or furnished to, the Health Service Commissioner under or for the purposes of this Act if the information appears to the Health Service Commissioner to relate to—
- (a) a matter in respect of which the Information Commissioner could exercise any power conferred by—

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- (i) Part V of the Data Protection Act 1998 (enforcement),
- (ii) section 48 of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 (practice recommendations), or
- (iii) Part IV of that Act (enforcement), or
- (b) the commission of an offence under—
 - (i) any provision of the Data Protection Act 1998 other than paragraph 12 of Schedule 9 (obstruction of execution of warrant), or
 - (ii) section 77 of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 (offence of altering etc. records with intent to prevent disclosure).
- (3) Nothing in section 15 (confidentiality of information) applies in relation to the disclosure of information in accordance with this section.”

The Welsh Administration Ombudsman

7 F487

Textual Amendments

F487 Sch. 7 para. 7 repealed (1.4.2006 for W.) by [Public Services Ombudsman \(Wales\) Act 2005 \(c. 10\)](#), ss. 39, 40, [Sch. 7](#); [S.I. 2005/2800](#), [art. 5](#)

8 F488

Textual Amendments

F488 Sch. 7 para. 8 repealed (1.4.2006 for W.) by [Public Services Ombudsman \(Wales\) Act 2005 \(c. 10\)](#), ss. 39, 40, [Sch. 7](#); [S.I. 2005/2800](#), [art. 5](#)

The Northern Ireland Commissioner for Complaints

9 At the end of Article 21 of the ^{M46}Commissioner for Complaints (Northern Ireland) Order 1996 (disclosure of information by Commissioner) there is inserted—

“(5) Information obtained from the Information Commissioner by virtue of section 76 of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 shall be treated for the purposes of paragraph (1) as obtained for the purposes of an investigation under this Order and, in relation to such information, the reference in paragraph (1)(a) to the investigation shall have effect as a reference to any investigation.”

Marginal Citations

M46 [S.I. 1996/1297 \(N.I. 7\)](#).

10 After that Article there is inserted—

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

Disclosure of information to Information Commissioner

- “21A(1) The Commissioner may disclose to the Information Commissioner any information obtained by, or furnished to, the Commissioner under or for the purposes of this Order if the information appears to the Commissioner to relate to—
- (a) a matter in respect of which the Information Commissioner could exercise any power conferred by—
 - (i) Part V of the Data Protection Act 1998 (enforcement),
 - (ii) section 48 of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 (practice recommendations), or
 - (iii) Part IV of that Act (enforcement), or
 - (b) the commission of an offence under—
 - (i) any provision of the Data Protection Act 1998 other than paragraph 12 of Schedule 9 (obstruction of execution of warrant), or
 - (ii) section 77 of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 (offence of altering etc. records with intent to prevent disclosure).
- (2) Nothing in Article 21(1) applies in relation to the disclosure of information in accordance with this Article.”

The Assembly Ombudsman for Northern Ireland

- 11 At the end of Article 19 of the ^{M47}Ombudsman (Northern Ireland) Order 1996 there is inserted—
- “(5) Information obtained from the Information Commissioner by virtue of section 76 of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 shall be treated for the purposes of paragraph (1) as obtained for the purposes of an investigation under this Order and, in relation to such information, the reference in paragraph (1)(a) to the investigation shall have effect as a reference to any investigation.”

Marginal Citations

M47 S.I. 1996/1298 (N.I. 8).

- 12 After that Article there is inserted—

Disclosure of information to Information Commissioner

- “19A(1) The Ombudsman may disclose to the Information Commissioner any information obtained by, or furnished to, the Ombudsman under or for the purposes of this Order if the information appears to the Ombudsman to relate to—
- (a) a matter in respect of which the Information Commissioner could exercise any power conferred by—
 - (i) Part V of the Data Protection Act 1998 (enforcement),

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

- (ii) section 48 of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 (practice recommendations), or
 - (iii) Part IV of that Act (enforcement), or
- (b) the commission of an offence under—
- (i) any provision of the Data Protection Act 1998 other than paragraph 12 of Schedule 9 (obstruction of execution of warrant), or
 - (ii) section 77 of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 (offence of altering etc. records with intent to prevent disclosure).

(2) Nothing in Article 19(1) applies in relation to the disclosure of information in accordance with this Article.”

The Commissioner for Local Administration in Scotland

13

[^{F489}In section 30 of the ^{M48}Local Government (Scotland) Act 1975 (limitation on disclosure of information), after subsection (5) there is inserted—

“(5A) Information obtained from the Information Commissioner by virtue of section 76 of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 shall be treated for the purposes of subsection (2) as obtained for the purposes of an investigation under this Part of this Act and, in relation to such information, the reference in subsection (2)(a) to the investigation shall have effect as a reference to any investigation.”]

Textual Amendments

F489 Sch. 7 para. 13 repealed (S.) (23.10.2002) by [Scottish Public Services Ombudsman Act 2002 \(asp 11\)](#), s. 26, [Sch. 6 para. 23\(3\)](#); S.S.I. 2002/467, [art. 2](#)

Marginal Citations

M48 1975 c. 30.

SCHEDULE 8

Section 86.

REPEALS

PART I

REPEAL COMING INTO FORCE ON PASSING OF ACT

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
1998 c. 29.	The Data Protection Act 1998.	In Schedule 14, in paragraph 2(1), the words “or, if earlier, 24th October 2001”.

Status: Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation: Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details)

PART II

REPEALS COMING INTO FORCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 87(2)

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
1958 c. 51.	The Public Records Act 1958.	In Schedule 1, in Part II of the Table in paragraph 3, the entry relating to the Data Protection Commissioner.
1967 c. 13.	The Parliamentary Commissioner Act 1967.	In Schedule 2, the entry relating to the Data Protection Commissioner.
1975 c. 24.	The House of Commons Disqualification Act 1975.	In Schedule 1, in Part III, the entry relating to the Data Protection Commissioner.
1975 c. 25.	The Northern Ireland Assembly Disqualification Act 1975.	In Schedule 1, in Part III, the entry relating to the Data Protection Commissioner.
1998 c. 29.	The Data Protection Act 1998.	In Schedule 5, Part III. In Schedule 15, paragraphs 1(1), 2, 4, 5(2) and 6(2)

PART III

REPEALS COMING INTO FORCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 87(3)

Chapter	Short title	Extent of repeal
1958 c. 51.	The Public Records Act 1958.	In section 5, subsections (1), (2) and (4) and, in subsection (5), the words from “and subject to” to the end. Schedule 2.
1975 c. 24.	The House of Commons Disqualification Act 1975.	In Schedule 1, in Part II, the entry relating to the Data Protection Tribunal.
1975 c. 25.	The Northern Ireland Assembly Disqualification Act 1975.	In Schedule 1, in Part II, the entry relating to the Data Protection Tribunal.
1998 c. 29.	The Data Protection Act 1998.	In section 1(1), in the definition of “data”, the word “or” at the end of paragraph (c). In Schedule 15, paragraphs 1(2) and (3), 3, 5(1) and 6(1).

Status:

Point in time view as at 30/03/2018.

Changes to legislation:

Freedom of Information Act 2000 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 03 June 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations.